



# Etheridge Shire Council

# NOTICE OF MEETING

- **Meeting:** General Meeting
- Date: Wednesday, 15 March 2023
- Location: **Council Chambers**, Georgetown
- 9.00am **Commencing:**
- Councillors:
- - **Cr Hughes Cr** Royes

  - Cr Haase
  - Cr Gallagher
  - Cr Barns

# Agenda Attached

Ken Timms CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

# Local Government Act 2009

The principles (s4(2)) of the Act are:

- Transparent and effective processes, and decision-making in the public interest
- Sustainable development and management of assets and infrastructure, and delivery of effective services
- Democratic representation, social inclusion and meaningful community engagement
- Good governance of, and by, local government
- Ethical and legal behavior of councilors and local government employees

# S.275 – Local Government Regulation 2012

#### 275 Closed meetings

- (1) A local government or committee may resolve that a meeting be closed to the public if its councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss –
- Appointment, dismissal or discipline of a CEO or a BCC senior executive employee
- Legal advice obtained by the Council or legal proceedings involving the Council
- Matters that may directly affect the health and safety of an individual or group
- Negotiations relating to a commercial matter involving the Council
- Negotiations relating to the taking of land by the Council under the Acquisition of Land Act 1967
- A matter required to be kept confidential under a law of, or formal arrangement with, the Commonwealth or a State
- Industrial matters affecting employees
- The Council budget
- Rating concessions
- (2) A resolution that a meeting be closed must state the nature of the matters to be considered while the meeting is closed.
- (3) A local government or committee must not make a resolution (other than a procedural resolution) in a closed meeting.

#### **Conflict of Interest Obligations**

Reference is made to Section 150EL of the Local Government Act 2009. Specifically, the obligation of Councillors when they first become aware they have a conflict of interest to make the Chief Executive Officer aware in writing or if in a meeting, ensure they declare immediately.

# <u>AGENDA</u>

- 1. OPENING OF THE MEETING AND SIGNING OF THE ATTENDANCE BOOK
- 2. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO COUNTRY
- 3. PRAYER
- 4. APOLOGIES, CONDOLENCES AND CONGRATULATIONS
- 5. CONFIRMATION OF GENERAL MEETING MINUTES
- 6. CONSIDERATION OF BUSINESS ARISING FROM GENERAL MEETING MINUTES
- 7. CONSIDERATION OF DCS OPEN SESSION REPORTS
- 8. CONSIDERATION OF DES OPEN SESSION REPORTS
- 9. CONSIDERATION OF CEO OPEN SESSION REPORTS
- 10. CONSIDERATION OF OPEN ADDENDUM REPORTS
- 11. CONSIDERATION OF GENERAL BUSINESS
- 12. CONCLUSION

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONFIRMATION OF GENERAL MEETING MINUTES	
General Meeting – 15 February 2023	5-13
CONSIDERATION OF BUSINESS ARISING	
Business Arising	14-16
CONSIDERATION OF OPEN SESSION REPORTS	
DIRECTOR CORPORATE SERVICES	
Briefing Report	17-19
1	
Financial Performance (Actual v Budget) for the period 1 July 2022 to 28 <sup>th</sup> February 2023	20-41
2 Request for 2023/24 Commonwealth Budget Submissions	42 <b>-43</b>
3	72-73
QAO Management Letter on the Conduct of Council 2021/22 Audit	44-60
4	
Northeast Queensland Regional Biosecurity Plan	61-62
5 Endorsement of RADF Advisory Decisions Regarding Community Applications for RADF Funding	63-64
6	
Endorsement of RADF Advisory Decisions Regarding New Committee Member	65-68
DIRECTOR ENGINEERING SERVICES	
	× ×
Briefing Report	X-X
TMR Pit Endorsement	69-81
2	
2023 DFRA Delivery	82-106
3 Supply and Delivery Three 8x4 Tipper Trucks and One Prime Mover Truck	107-132
4	107-132
Supply and Delivery of Two Zero Turn Mowers	133-164
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER	
Briefing Report	X-X
FOR YOUR INFORMATION	]
	477.000
For Your Information	177-200

UNCONFIRMED MINUTES - GENERAL MEETING, 15th FEBRUARY 2023



Etheridge Shire Council

# **UNCONFIRMED MINUTES**

GENERAL MEETING OF ETHERIDGE SHIRE COUNCIL HELD AT COUNCIL CHAMBERS, GEORGETOWN ON WEDNESDAY, 15<sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2023 COMMENCING AT 9.00AM

UNCONFIRMED MINUTES – GENERAL MEETING, 15th FEBRUARY 2023         ETHERIDGE SHIRE COUNCIL         MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING         MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING         HELD AT COUNCIL CHAMBERS, GEORGETOWN         ON WEDNESDAY 15 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2023         COMMENCING AT 9.00AM         ATTENDANCE       Cr. Barry Hughes Cr. Laurell Royes, Cr. Joe Haase Cr. Tony Gallagher Cr. Cameron Barns         OFFICERS PRESENT       Mr. Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services Mr. David Fletcher, Director Engineering Services Mrs Renee Bester, Executive Assistant         APOLOGIES       Nil			
MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING         HELD AT COUNCIL CHAMBERS, GEORGETOWN         ON WEDNESDAY 15 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2023         COMMENCING AT 9.00AM         ATTENDANCE       Cr. Barry Hughes Cr. Laurell Royes, Cr. Joe Haase Cr. Joe Haase Cr. Tony Gallagher Cr. Cameron Barns         OFFICERS PRESENT       Mr. Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services Mr. David Fletcher, Director Engineering Services Mrs Renee Bester, Executive Assistant	ι	JNCONFIRMED MINUTES – GENERAL MEETING, 15 <sup>th</sup> FEBRUARY 2023	
HELD AT COUNCIL CHAMBERS, GEORGETOWN         ON WEDNESDAY 15 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2023         COMMENCING AT 9.00AM         ATTENDANCE       Cr. Barry Hughes         Cr. Laurell Royes,         Cr. Joe Haase         Cr. Tony Gallagher         Cr. Cameron Barns         OFFICERS PRESENT         Mr. Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer         Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services         Mr. Renee Bester, Executive Assistant		ETHERIDGE SHIRE COUNCIL	
ON WEDNESDAY 15 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2023         COMMENCING AT 9.00AM         ATTENDANCE       Cr. Barry Hughes         Cr. Laurell Royes,         Cr. Joe Haase         Cr. Tony Gallagher         Cr. Cameron Barns         OFFICERS PRESENT         Mr. Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer         Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services         Mr. Benee Bester, Executive Assistant		MINUTES OF THE GENERAL MEETING	
COMMENCING AT 9.00AM         ATTENDANCE       Cr. Barry Hughes         Cr. Laurell Royes,       Cr. Joe Haase         Cr. Tony Gallagher       Cr. Cameron Barns         OFFICERS PRESENT       Mr. Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer         Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services         Mr. David Fletcher, Director Engineering Services         Mrs Renee Bester, Executive Assistant		HELD AT COUNCIL CHAMBERS, GEORGETOWN	
ATTENDANCE       Cr. Barry Hughes         Cr. Laurell Royes,       Cr. Joe Haase         Cr. Tony Gallagher       Cr. Cameron Barns         OFFICERS PRESENT       Mr. Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer         Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services         Mr. David Fletcher, Director Engineering Services         Mrs Renee Bester, Executive Assistant		ON WEDNESDAY 15 <sup>TH</sup> FEBRUARY 2023	
Cr. Laurell Royes,         Cr. Joe Haase         Cr. Tony Gallagher         Cr. Cameron Barns         Mr. Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer         Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services         Mr. David Fletcher, Director Engineering Services         Mrs Renee Bester, Executive Assistant		COMMENCING AT 9.00AM	
Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services Mr. David Fletcher, Director Engineering Services Mrs Renee Bester, Executive Assistant	ATTENDANCE	Cr. Laurell Royes, Cr. Joe Haase Cr. Tony Gallagher	
APOLOGIES Nil	OFFICERS PRESENT	Mr. Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services Mr. David Fletcher, Director Engineering Services	
	APOLOGIES	Nil	

The Chair declared the meeting open at 9.09 am and welcomed all in attendance. Cr. Barns advised by phone that he would be arriving late due to wet weather.

# ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO COUNTRY

We would like to acknowledge the traditional owners of this land and pay our respects to the Elders past, present and future for they hold the history, cultural practice and traditions, of their people."

# PRAYER

"We ask that today you give us wisdom to make good decisions to benefit our communities. Help us see what will benefit our shire and give us hearts to serve others. Amen".

# **DECLARATION OF CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

Nil

# APOLOGIES, CONDOLENCES AND CONGRATULATIONS

Council wish to congratulate Sam & Kate Terry on the birth of their daughter, Daisy Ann Terry.

# **CONSIDERATION OF MINUTES**

#### General Meeting Minutes – Wednesday 18th January 2023

Corrections: Nil

**RESOLUTION:** 

That the Minutes of the General Council Meeting held at Georgetown on Wednesday 18<sup>th</sup> January 2023 be confirmed.

MOVED: Cr. Gallagher

SECONDED: Cr. Royes

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.01 4/0

### **BUSINESS ARISING FROM GENERAL MINUTES**

Cr. Royes - #23.01.14 Traffic signs – TMR have advised they would like to implement district wide.

Cr. Gallagher - #22.08.15 Trucks parking opposite BP Roadhouse on GDR – David Fletcher provided feedback that trucks are unable to park within 10 metres from a stop sign. Cr. Hughes suggested GDR is falling apart and may have success if included in the development approval.

Cr. Haase - #22.04.08 Georgetown Land use Survey - reinstated as Business Arising

Cr. Haase – #220620 Industrial Lots – Ken advised that he had made contact and although they advised they would provide feedback prior to the council meeting. Ken has not yet received

Cr. Haase - #221215 & #230114 Installation of video surveillance - How will the travelling around road closed signs progress transition with new engineer incoming. Do we require a local law to cover recording in a public place. David Fletcher suggested using different barriers that are unable to be driven through.

Cr. Gallagher - #230112 – Council accepted quote from Shepherds – David Fletcher advised this has been accepted.

# **CONSIDERATION OF OPEN SESSION REPORTS**

#### **Director Corporate Services**

#### 1. Briefing Report

#### RESOLUTION

That Council acknowledges and receives the Director of Corporate Services' Briefing Report.

MOVED: Cr. Haase

SECONDED: Cr. Royes

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.02DCS 4/0

#### ATTENDANCE

Cr. Barns joined the meeting at 10.12am.

ADJOURNMENT

Council adjourned the meeting for Morning Tea at 10.27am.

RESUMPTION

Council resumed the meeting at 10.51am.

# 2. Financial Performance (Actual vs. Budget) for the period 1 July 2022 to 31<sup>st</sup> January 2023

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Section 204 of the Local Government Regulation 2012 requires the Chief Executive Officer to present a Financial Report of its accounts to the Local Government at least monthly.

#### UNCONFIRMED MINUTES – GENERAL MEETING, 15th FEBRUARY 2023

#### RESOLUTION

That Council pursuant Section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012,* resolve to adopt the monthly Financial Report the period ending 31<sup>st</sup> January 2022, as presented.

MOVED: Cr. Hughes

SECONDED: Cr. Haase

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.03DCS 4/1

Cr. Royes requested her vote against this agenda item be recorded.

#### 3. Town Common Policy

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Council adopted its Town Common Policy on the 20<sup>th of</sup> July 2022. The Policy introduced a number of changes to the rules for agisting cattle on town commons. Since its introduction, Council has received a number of submissions in respect of the changes which culminated in a meeting with Einasleigh Town Common agistees on the 14<sup>th of</sup> November 2022.

Following further deliberations at Council's workshop held 25<sup>th</sup> January 2023, a number of changes are proposed.

#### RESOLUTION

That Council adopted the amended Town Common Policy and allow current agistees through to 30<sup>th</sup> June 2023 to implement the Policies requirements.

MOVED: Cr. Barnes

SECONDED: Cr. Hughes

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.04DCS 5/0

# **CONSIDERATION OF OPEN ADDENDUM SESSION REPORTS**

#### 4. Appointment to the Aged Care Advisory Committee

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In January 2023, Council accepted a recommendation from the Aged Care Advisory Committee Meeting to call for expressions of interest to fill a vacancy on the Committee.

By the closing date for expressions of interest, only 1 submission had been received, that of Ms Valerie Gray of Forsayth.

#### **RESOLUTION**

That Council appoint Ms Valerie Gray to the Aged Care Advisory Committee.

MOVED: Cr. Barnes

SECONDED: Cr. Haase

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.05DCS 5/0

# 5. Independent Living Facility and Staff Housing Projects

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At its recent briefing Council received a progress update on the Georgetown Independent Living Facility for the Aged and Green Street Staff Housing project. Both projects have reached the point where Council must resolve to formally commit to the next stage for the projects and authorise the Chief Executive Officer to apply for loans to fund their construction.

#### RESOLUTION

That Council: -

- 1. Commit to the construction of:
  - a. Stage 1 of the Georgetown Independent Living Facility for the Age (6 x 2-bedroom houses); and
  - b. Green Street Staff Housing Project (6 by 2 bedroom houses);
  - At an estimate total project cost of \$6M.
- 2. Investigate and pursue funding sources for both projects to minimise the cost to ratepayers; and
- 3. Apply for loans through the Queensland Treasury Corporation to fund the balance of the construction costs.

MOVED: Cr. Haase

SECONDED: Cr. Royes

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.06DCS 3/2

Cr. Royes and Cr. Gallagher requested their votes be recorded against this agenda item.

#### 6. Mosquito Control

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Council has investigated aerial treatment (fogging) as a means of mosquito control. Contacting the supplier that services Normanton & Croydon (Dana Quirk) the cost of a fogging service is \$2,200 per visit.

Further investigation has been completed into different methods of control.

#### RESOLUTION

- 1. That Council engage the services of Mr D Quirk to conduct a trial mosquito control program (fogging) in Georgetown comprising of 3 treatments in a fortnight.
- 2. Engage the services of a suitably qualified professional to develop an integrated mosquito management plan to guide Council's activities.

MOVED: Cr. Haase

#### SECONDED: Cr. Royes

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.07DCS 4/1

Cr. Gallagher requested his vote be recorded against this agenda item.

#### ATTENDANCE

David Fletcher left the meeting at 11.53am and returned at 11.55am.

UNCONFIRMED MINUTES - GENERAL MEETING, 15th FEBRUARY 2023

### **CONSIDERATION OF CLOSED SESSION REPORTS**

#### RESOLUTION

That Council go into closed session at 11.58am to discuss sale of land under section 254J of the Local Government Regulation 2012 which states that

(1) A local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the local government be closed to the public.

(2) A committee of a local government may resolve that all or part of a meeting of the committee be closed to the public.

(3) However, a local government or a committee of a local government may make a resolution about a local avernment meeting under subsection (1) or (2) only if its Councillors or members consider it necessary to close the meeting to discuss the sale of land.

MOVED: Cr. Gallagher

SECONDED: Cr. Barnes

CARRIED **RESOLUTION #23.02.08DCS** 5/0

#### RESOLUTION

Council resolve to come out of closed session at 12.05pm.

MOVED: Cr. Gallagher

SECONDED: Cr. Royes

CARRIED **RESOLUTION #23.02.09DCS** 5/0

Amount

#### Properties Outstanding Rates 3 Years Plus 7.

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Current Properties in Etheridge Shire which have outstanding rates 3 Years or more. Outstanding amount as of 15 February 2023.

Assessment No. Property Description Outstanding 00104-00000-000 00452-30231-000 00452-30232-000

L1 MPH2281 L1 MLG30231 L1 MLG30232

\$6,860.75 \$2,445.00 \$4,480.87

#### RESOLUTION

That pursuant to section 140(2) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, Council resolve to commence proceedings to sell assessment no. 00104-00000, described as L1 MPH2281 for arrears of rates.

MOVED: Cr. Gallagher

#### SECONDED: Cr. Royes

CARRIED **RESOLUTION #23.02.10DCS** 5/0

#### ATTENDANCE

Andrew McKenzie left the meeting at 12.07pm.

Ken Timms left the meeting at 12.07pm and returned at 12.08pm.

First Street, Forsayth Forsayth Road, Forsayth Forsayth Road, Forsayth

Street Address

#### UNCONFIRMED MINUTES – GENERAL MEETING, 15th FEBRUARY 2023

#### **CONSIDERATION OF OPEN SESSION REPORTS**

# Director Of Engineering Services

#### 8. Briefing Report

#### **RESOLUTION**

That Council acknowledges and receives the Director of Engineering Services' Briefing Report.

MOVED: Cr. Royes

#### SECONDED: Cr. Barnes

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.11DES 5/0

#### ADJOURNMENT

Council adjourned the meeting for Lunch at 12.41pm.

#### RESUMPTION

Council resumed the meeting at 1.20pm.

**RESOLUTION** 

Following Councils review of the Shire Road Load Limit, any current permits for over 8T limit be revoked due to the current impending weather conditions and will be reviewed weekly each Wednesday.

MOVED: Cr. Hughes

SECONDED: Cr. Gallagher

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.12DES 5/0

#### 9. Supply & Delivery of Backhoe

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 2022/2023 budget provides for the procurement of One New Backhoe Loader.

In accordance with relevant legislation and the Etheridge Shire Council Procurement Policy, Tenders for this item of plant were invited in December 2022 and closed January 2023. Tenders for this plant were sourced though Local Buy tender arrangements Heavy Plant Machinery Equipment NPN2.15-2.

Caterpillar is one of the world's leading brands, which has a reputation for its support services and parts availability. An important feature of the recommendation is that the workshop is geared up to maintain and service Cat equipment.

The tender evaluation process was completed and the details of each Tender is provided in this report.

#### RESOLUTION

That Council resolves to accept the following Tender from Hasting Deering for the supply and delivery of Option 1 - 432 Backhoe Loader and attachments.

Plant #	Items for Trade	Recommended Tender	Purchase Price GST Excl
New		Hastings Deering 432 Backhoe Loader and attachments (Option 1)	\$244,000.00

MOVED: Cr. Barnes

SECONDED: Cr. Gallagher

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.13DES 5/0

#### UNCONFIRMED MINUTES - GENERAL MEETING, 15th FEBRUARY 2023

### Chief Executive Officer

#### 10. Briefing Report

#### RESOLUTION

That Council acknowledges and receives the Chief Executive Officer's Briefing Report.

MOVED: Cr. Royes

SECONDED: Cr. Barnes

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.14CEO 5/0

#### RESOLUTION

The Council nominate Cr. Barry Hughes to attend the annual Mayor Delegation to Brisbane with FNQROC.

MOVED: Cr. Royes

SECONDED: Cr. Gallagher

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.15CEO 5/0

#### RESOLUTION

That Council resolve to support the reestablishment of a training facility on what was formally known as the Longreach Pastoral College.

MOVED: Cr. Hughes

SECONDED: Cr. Royes

CARRIED RESOLUTION #23.02.16CEO 5/0

#### GENERAL BUSINESS

Cr. Gallagher

- Does Council let residents know when flushing the water mains David advised Shane can notify residents that will be affected
- Email from Colleen Henry replied to verbally by the Officer and CEO to follow up with written correspondence to confirm plots
- Columbarium in Kidston To be brought to 2023-2024 budget
- Are Council closing cemeteries? There are no current plans to close cemeteries however and workshop to discuss cemeteries has been suggested.
- Signage around Georgetown Crampton Road sign (TMR), School speed sign (School)

#### Cr. Barnes

- Curb side rubbish collection in Forsayth tied in with Waste Transfer Station project
- Timing of the street scaping Cr. Hughes advised it was in progress but currently no movement at this stage

#### <u>Cr. Haase</u>

- Register interest for future community battery programs
- Hostel to remain open on public holidays that fall midweek DCS has advised this is not part of the Hostel Managers role
- Waste and water expenses are rising should we be consulting officers in these areas.
- Employment Strategy Upskilling current employees. CEO suggested workshopping opportunities <u>Cr. Royes</u>
  - Lynd Roadhouse parking/camping Raised with TMR to look at parking and rest areas on the Kennedy Development Road
  - Employment Strategy register our interest particularly with boarding schools for work experience
  - Shire Postal Service Cr. Hughes spoke with Adam Williamson (Service Delivery Manager) regarding the glitches in their system and the impact on our communities regarding his planning, programming and communications.
  - Monthly Departmental Profit & Loss Level 3 Revenue & Expenditure Workshop
  - Lynd medical clinic Mowing maintenance, cattle in enclosure. CEO to follow up on maintenance budget and communications

#### UNCONFIRMED MINUTES – GENERAL MEETING, 15th FEBRUARY 2023

- Snap, send solve Verbal responses not adequate.
- Mt Surprise Bike Park Maintenance has been scheduled with David. Budget considerations for dressing up the bike park.
- Council road maintenance scheduling in conjunction with community events -

#### Cr. Hughes

• Forsayth Dump - pit is full with current levels above the top level of the pit

# CONCLUSION

1.1.1.1.1

There being no further business the Mayor declared the Meeting closed at 3.57pm.

These minutes will be confirmed by Council at the General Meeting held on the Wednesday 15<sup>th</sup> March 2023.

B. G. Dughis 16 1 2 123.

MAYOR

DATE

Business	Arising				
15th March 202			•		
#	Resolution	Officer	Action Taken	Progress	
	Outstanding Business				
15th February 2	15th February 2023				

	Resolution	Officer	Action Taken	Progress
23.02.04	That Council adopted the amended Town Common Policy and allow current agistees through to 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2023 to implement the Policies requirements.	DCS	Policy displayed on website. Letters sent to agistees advising of Policy review and giving 6 months implemention peiod to comply (no later than 2nd half yearly muster)	Complete
23.02.05	That Council appoint Ms Valerie Gray to the Aged Care Advisory Committee.	DCS	Ms Gray advised	Complete
	That Council: - 1.Commit to the construction of: - a. Stage 1 of the Georgetown Independent Living Facility for the Age (6 x 2-bedroom		Project Manager instructed to commence Town Planning & building approval applications, initiate procurement process.	
23.02.06	houses); and b.Green Street Staff Housing Project (6 by 2 bedroom houses); At an estimate total project cost of \$6M.	DCS	Finance Team working up Loan application & supporting information.	In progress
	<ol> <li>Investigate and pursue funding sources for both projects to minimise the cost to ratepayers; and</li> <li>Apply for loans through the Queensland Treasury Corporation to fund the balance of the construction costs.</li> </ol>		Discussions continuing with Grant Writing team to identify funding sources and prepare applications. Work has commenced on a Housing Investment Fund Application.	
23.02.07	<ol> <li>That Council engage the services of Mr D Quirk to conduct a trial mosquito control program (fogging) in Georgetown comprising of 3 treatments in a fortnight.</li> <li>Engage the services of a suitably qualified professional to develop an integrated mosquito management plan to quide Council's activities.</li> </ol>	DCS	D Quirk engaged. Timing of trial period is dependent on Norman River levels.	In progress
23.02.10	That pursuant to section 140(2) of the Local Government Regulation 2012, Council resolve to commence proceedings to sell assessment no. 00104-00000, described as L1 MPH2281 for arrears of rates.	DCS	Instructions issued to Preston Law. Notices have been / will shortly issue to registered owner(s)	In progress
23.02.12	Following Councils review of the Shire Road Load Limit, any current permits for over 8T limit be revoked due to the current impending weather conditions and will be reviewed weekly each Wednesday.	DES	Currently roads open to limit of 24t and pending weather conditions limits will be reviewed next Wednesday.	In progress
23.02.13	That Council resolves to accept the following Tender from Hasting Deering for the supply and delivery of Option 1 - 432 Backhoe Loader and attachments	DES	Order for purchase in progress	Complete
23.02.15	The Council nominate Cr. Barry Hughes to attend the annual Mayor Delegation to Brisbane with FNQROC.	CEO	Travel arragnemetns made	Complete
23.02.16	That Council resolve to support the reestablishment of a training facility on what was formally known as the Longreach Pastoral College.	CEO	Correspondence sent	Complete

18th January 2	8th January 2023					
#	Resolution	Officer	Action Taken	Progress		
23.01.14	Due to the recent declared disaster event including closure of roads throughout the region that Council resolve to lobby to Transport & Main Roads (TMR) for the installation of digital road condition signage similar to other TMR districts at strategic locations within the shire to warn travelling public of impending road conditions ahead.	DES	Raised with TMR, continue to discuss with them	In Progress		
23.01.17	Upon completion of a successful annual CEO appraisal process, Council grant an incremental wage adjustment in line with the contractual arrangements per the CEO's employment schedule and furthermore that Council recognize that the package be adjusted accordingly.	CEO	Porcess singed off	Complete		

14th December 2022				
#	Resolution	Progress		
22.12.15	Due to the recent neglect to observe road closure signs on Council road improvements that Council consider installing video surveillance to manage same.	DES No action taken, will discuss same with Acting DES		No action taken
16th November		-		
#	Resolution	Officer	Action Taken	Progress
22.11.05	That Council resolve to implement the normal version Snap, Send Solve as a further avenue for residents and members of the public to lodge customer requests and report faults. With a review process to be undertaken 6 months after implementation.	DCS	Implemented. Pending review in June 2023. CEO undertaking a review of the workflow and procedures	In progress
22.11.07	That Council undertake a town planning compliance study of Mt Surprise to identify land user incompatible with Council's Planning Scheme and any non-compliant building works. In further, that the communities of Forsayth and Einasleigh will be taken through the same process when time permits.	DCS	Consulting Town Planner engaged. Prelim research completed. Inspection date still to be determined	In Progress
22.11.08	That Council resolve to proceed with this project by engaging Steven Ryan to construct same and amend the budget at the next review to cover the additional construction costs.	DCS	Contractor engaged. To be completed by end of March 2023	In Progress
22.11.24	That Council agrees in principle to support the development of the tourism proposal submitted by Finnegan's Rest subject to the necessary licences and approvals being put in place.	CEO	Applicant consulted and advised approval can be granted under ESC Local Law - subject to conditons	In progress
12th October 20				
22.10.07	That pursuant to s149 of the Local Government Regulation 2012, Council resolve to initiate the acquisition of assessments 254/20000 (17 Crampton Road) and 265/17000 (22 Collins Street) for unpaid rates and charges, having failed to secure a sale of the properties under Division 3, Part 12, Chapter 4 of the Local Government Regulation 2012.	DCS	Instructions issued to Preston Law. Please note that there is a statutory process to follow that will take some time to complete.	In progress
14th September	2022	•	•	
22.09.17	That Council conduct further investigation into the flooding event at the Georgetown Student Hostel and depending on the outcome of the investigation any remedial works required be considered at the next Budget Review.	DCS	Order issued to R&R Constructions to improve stormwater drainage. Expected to be completed by 30th January '23. Drainage works completed	Complete
17th August 202				
22.08.14	That Council commence activities to complete Rural Addressing as a matter of urgency.	DES	Estimates for numbering options being obtained for council's consideration. Purchase order has now been lodged.	In Progress
22.08.15	That Council contact Department Transport and Main Roads highlighting the issue and recommend a solution. (Parking for the Georgetown BP Roadhouse)	DES	Issue raised with TMR and they are investigating options.	In progress
15th June 2022		-	1	
22.07.22	That Council request a comprehensive report outlining the pros and cons of de-maining the Georgetown-Forsayth road to be presented at a future General Meeting.	DES	Report being prepared	In Progress
22.06.20	That the Chief Executive Officer and Mayor be delegated to consult with the 2 stakeholders and further negotiate suitable arrangements with TMR and DOR to freehold the land for the proposed Industrial Estate in Georgetown.	CEO	Report to this Council meeting to purchase same.	Complete
20th April 2022				
22.04.08	<ol> <li>Receive Mrs Taylor's Georgetown Land Use Survey, and note the contents therein;</li> <li>That property owners that are listed in the recommendations be advised of their non-compliance, and further be advised that they have 12 months to inform council of their plans to rectify any anomalies regarding building and planning recommendations.</li> <li>That the implementation of these recommendations be reviewed in 12 months.</li> </ol>	DCS	No action taken	No action taken
19th January 20	22	1	1	

22.01.9	<ol> <li>That Council resolves to;</li> <li>Construct a pilot waste transfer station at Forsayth to conform with EPA recommendation for the future of the Forsayth Landfill operation and furthermore modernise the site for sustainable environmental practices.</li> <li>Furthermore that council advise the community of Forsayth of the proposed changes to the waste disposal to the township.</li> <li>Nominate the Forsayth transfer station for funding under the Regional and Remote Recycling Modernisation Fund, with a proposed council contribution of \$100,000 or 20%.</li> <li>Should the funding application be unsuccessful, Council allocate \$50,000 in the 2022/23 budget for the design of transfer station to be funded in a future budget.</li> </ol>	DES	Specifications and design for proposed Transfer Station are being drawn up. Funding has been applied for. Waiting for notification if EOI application has been successful. Grant unsuccessful. LRCI Phase 3 funding to fund project Planning and design to commenced	In progress
---------	---	-----	--	-------------





# Etheridge Shire Council

# DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE SERVICES

# **Briefing Report**

#### Key Points of Interest

Summary of matters within the Department – presented 15<sup>th</sup> March 2023:

- Sale for Arrears of Rates: Council has retained Preston Law to prepare the Statutory Notices to commence the sale process.
- Student Hostel Management Tender: Shaun & China Hall visited Georgetown on 25 / 26 July.
- Peace Park: Please refer to CDEO's report. Plaques arrived in February and have been handed to Parks & Gardens for installation.
- Georgetown Walking Network Plan: Council workshopped the draft Plan to confirm priorities. Shepherds will finish the report in the near future
- Einasleigh Town Common Yards: RLO sought expressions of interest to assist in design of yards December 2022. At the time of writing this report, no response has been received from contacted parties.
- 150 Year Commemorative Brick Wall: Please refer CDEO's Report for update. Tentative completion date end of March 2023.
- MoU with QHealth: Further to my report to Council's December Meeting, I have had no further contact with CHHHS's Russell Perks despite making frequent attempts to contact him.
- Grant Application under Disaster Resilience Fund: I advise that Council was lucky enough to be given an opportunity to apply for funding under the DRF for a multi-purpose / multi-agency disaster coordination facility. The application (at this stage) is purely for the planning & design stage, not construction. I would like to acknowledge the assistance of Rob Jaggar & Warren Bridson.

#### 2 Operational Matters

- Internal Audit: Pacifica conducted a review of Council's Recoverable Works system the week of 20<sup>th</sup> February 2023. I expect their audit report prior to the next Audit Committee Meeting.
- External Audit: Council has formally responded to the 2022 Closing Audit Report. Upon receipt, QAO will finalise the External Audit by writing to the Mayor outlining the Audit results. This is the formal trigger for the Audit Committee to meet. A date will be set once the Mayor receive QAO's correspondence. Further, I have met with my Finance Team to discuss the Audit Report, updated the Audit Register and focused collective attention to attend to outstanding entries.
- Snap Send Solve: Has been implemented with the 6 monthly review scheduled for 31<sup>st</sup> May 2023.
- NexGen implementation: Council has signed an agreement with LocalBuy to install Nex Gen. Implementation will likely occur in Q1, 2023.

#### Projects

3

- Aged Care Advisory Committee: Most recent meeting held 15th December 2022.
- Georgetown Independent Living Facility: Preston Law have submitted Council's application to QCAT. The Queensland Human Rights Commission has objected to the application. Council with the assistance of Preston Law are preparing a submission to respond to the HRC's objection. In addition, we have referred the ILF to Dr Sheila Parkes (grant writer attached to Griffith University). Dr Peakes is collaborating with DCS & PM to submit a grant to the States Housing Infrastructure Program, and other grant programs that arise.
- Biosecurity Plan: Please see Agenda Item.
- Town Common Policy: letters have been mailed to agistees advising of the recent review and adoption of the Policy. Agistees have been given 6 months to implement the Policy, with stock to be removed by no later than the second half-yearly muster.
- General Ledger re-write: The new Chart of accounts was rolled Wednesday 25<sup>th</sup> January. Council's budget has been entered Councillors will now be able to compare actual to budget. A budget review will be conducted at the conclusion of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter.
- Website review: With the assistance of our EA, CDEO & ICT officers, we have held a number of meetings to review our current website and scope the necessary changes. 7 principles are guiding the review: -
  - Architecture: goal is for information to be collated in a fashion it is intuitively navigable
  - Functionality: mobile friendly, end-user friendly
  - o Support: training, ease of administration & maintenance, tech support
  - Content refresh
  - o Branding: logo to use? Colour palette, version control
  - Security
  - Compliance

In addition, we have signed up to QIT+ to develop a disaster dashboard.

- Keyless Entry Project (MPSC & Pool): Project steering committee is comprised of DCS, PM, ICT & CDEO. We recently met with 2 suppliers capable of providing a keyless system. We will need to refine our RFQ (initial quotes were obtained to accompany the grant application) to determine exactly what we need. Both systems offer unlimited scalability (for future roll out across Council's facilities), multiple access devices (fobs, mobile phone), programmable automatic opening / locking of facilities and remote surveillance and integration to cctv & monitored alarm systems.
- Engagement of an EHO: We have engaged Mr Clive Eves as our new consulting EHO. Clive replaced Mr Jeremy Jenkins who elected not to renew his contract. Clive will be visiting Georgetown week of the 20<sup>th</sup> March. Clive's role has been expanded beyond Food Business Licensing, to include: business licensing, ERA compliance reporting, reports / returns and acquittals required by the State Govt, special projects (such as mosquito control program), as well as being on-call for advice and support.

#### 4 Calendar of Events

#### Past Month:

- 15<sup>th</sup> February: Council Meeting
- 16th Feb: LGMA Whistleblower & complaints management training; website review project team meeting
- 17<sup>th</sup> Feb: t/c with Dr Sheila Parks; t/c with external auditors
- 20<sup>th</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb: Internal Audit
- 21<sup>st</sup> Feb: Council workshop
- 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb: Keyless entry supplier meetings
- 24<sup>th</sup> Feb: Internal review of Snap Send Solve & work request system.
- 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> Feb: Orientation with Hostel Managers
- 2 3<sup>rd</sup> March: Tropical Financial Statements Workshop, Richmond (will be a panelist presenter)
- 14<sup>th</sup> March: LGAQ NRM Forum
- 15<sup>th</sup> March: Council Meeting

#### Next Month:

- 16<sup>th</sup> March: LGMA Whistleblower & complaints management training part 2
- 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> March: Finance Officer Network, Cairns
- 1<sup>st</sup> April: New Hostel Managers take up management of Hostel
- 5th April: Code of Conduct & WH&S Training
- 7<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> April: Easter & Annual Leave
- 19<sup>th</sup> April: Council Meeting

#### 6 Other

- Awaiting response to application submitted to Queensland Remembers Grant Program for a new cenotaph at Mt Surprise.
- Council has re-submitted its applications for funding (50/50) for Walking Path Network studies for Forsayth, Einasleigh and Mt Surprise.
- Awaiting response to Council's DRF application for multi-purpose / multi-agency disaster coordination centre.

Andrew McKenzie Director of Corporate Services





# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	15 <sup>th</sup> March 2023
Subject	Financial Performance (Actual v Budget) for the period 1 July 2022 to 28 <sup>th</sup> February 2023
Classification	Open
Author	Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Section 204 of the Local Government Regulation 2012 requires the Chief Executive Officer to present a Financial Report of its accounts to the Local Government at least monthly.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council pursuant Section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012,* resolve to adopt the monthly Financial Report the period ending 28<sup>th</sup> February 2023, as presented.

#### BACKGROUND

The monthly financial report of Council provides a "Snapshot" of Council's financial performance, financial position and cash flows for the reporting period.

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Corporate Aim No. 5: Best practice corporate governance and organizational excellence.

Strategy No. 5.3.1: Ensure transparency of Council's financial operations and performance and promote awareness within the community of Council's financial management and other strategies.

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

There are no Budget or Resource Considerations contained within this report.

CONSULTATION NIL

#### LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Section 204 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012* requires the Chief Executive Officer to present a financial report to Council's monthly meeting. The financial report is to be as close to the last day of the month of the reporting period as practicable.

# POLICY IMPLICATIONS

NIL

### RISK ASSESSMENT

CONSEQUENCE	CONSEQUENCE							
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5			
A (Almost certain)	н	н	E	Е	E			
B (Likely)	М	Н	Н	E	E			
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	E			
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	Н	E			
E (Rare)	L	L	М	н	н			

Risk	Person affected/ location	Risk Rating	Risk Control Measures	By who when	Notes
Failure to maintain financially sustainable	Council / Community	C3 – High	Council has in place various controls to monitor Councils position on month to month basis.	DCS	Council is audited annually by the QAO and Council also conducts various Internal Audits on Council
	Council / Community / Management	C3 – High	Council has in place various controls and also provides monthly reporting to Council to discuss the financial position of Council. Management will raise any concerns with Council as and when they may arise.	DCS	Council is audited annually by the QAO and Council also conducts various Internal Audits on Council

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 9 <sup>th</sup> March 2023	Date:

### ATTACHMENTS:

Financial Report as at 28<sup>th</sup> February 2023

Mayor and Councillors Etheridge Shire Council Georgetown Qld 4871

**Highlights of this Month's Financial Report** 

#### Reporting Period:=

28-February-2023

**Revenue:** 

Total Revenue of \$41.8 M representing 57.4% of YTD Original Budget of \$72.9 M

These statements are for the 8 months of the financial year and would generally represent 66.7 % of the overall budget.

Council is expecting finalisation of QRA payments due us for 22 Flood Damage. Final payments are expected to total approximately \$7-8m (inclusive of recent expenditures).

#### Expenditure:

Total expenditure of \$46.7 M for the same period represents 72% of the full year Expenditure Budget of \$64.8 M

#### Outcome:

The Cumulative Operating Result for the Report period is a Deficit of \$ -4.88 M

#### **Capital Works**

Refer attached Capital Funding report 2022-23 for details of Capital Projects and accompanying WIP report.

### Etheridge Shire Council Index of Attached Reports

Feb-23

Highlights

Index

- 1. Cash Position
- 2. Monthly Cash Flow Estimate
- 3. Comparative Data
- 4. Capital Funding Summary
- 5. Road Works Expenditure

Capital Funding Detail (WIP)

**Rates Outstanding Balances** 

**Rates Control Totals** 

PCS Revenue and Expenditure Budget (Lvl 3 No cents) (3 Pages)

PCS Balance Sheet Summary (Lvl 3, No cents) (3 Pages)

PCS Statement of Comprehensive Income

**PCS Statement of Financial Position** 

PCS Statement of Cash Flow-

#### Post Report Preparation Notes (Last three reports)

There is a mapping issue between PCS Standard Reports and Financial Statement Support Reports which is causing reporting differences. This is currently being investigated.

Etheridge Shire Council 1. Cash Position as at		28-Feb-2023		
Cash At Bank				
Operating Account				\$313,672
Cash Floats				\$1,500
Short Term Investments QTC Cash Fund				\$8,017,556
Total Cash at Bank				\$8,332,728
Available Working Capital				
Cash at Bank				\$8,332,728
Less: Allowance for Cash backed Curren	nt Liabilities (Emplo	yee Entitlements AL,	, LSL, SL, RDO)	-\$769,758
Add: Receivables less: Payables	1,044,771	Less	-3,458,909	-\$2,414,138
Less: Council Constrained Cash				\$0
Available Working Capital			=	\$5,148,832

Etheridge Shire Council Council Reports as at		28-Feb-2023	
2. Monthly Cash Flow Estimate		Mar-2023	
Receipts \$ 000's		Expenditure \$ 000's	
Rates	\$70	Payroll	\$400
Fees and Charges Billings	\$10	Operating and Contractor Payables (*)	\$2,900
Own Roads Program Recoveries	\$0	Capital Acq	\$0
Main Roads Invoiced Recoveries	\$580	Other	\$0
Grants Expected (**)	\$750		
	\$1,410	•	\$3,300
(*) Includes Contractor Retentions			
(**) Includes best estimates for R2R, LRCI, I	RMPS (Engineering	reports lodgement dependent)	
Cash is expected to	Decrease approxi	mately \$-1,890 K during next period.	
but increase after we	have received QRA	Finalisation of 22 Flood Damage event	

Etheridge Shire Council										
3. Comparative Data for		28-Feb-2023			Workin	Working Capital \$000's	00's	Cash and	Cash and Deposits \$000's	s'00
					2021	2022	2023	2021	2022	2023
	2021	2022	2023	Int	11,676	7,999	10,113	14,985	11,352	15,567
				Aug	12,882	8,224	11,777	14,335	9,803	11,178
				Sep	8,533	14,444	9,511	14,084	15,241	12,278
Cash Position	\$10,782	\$13,453	\$8,333	Oct	8,165	8,221	10,678	11,889	14,601	12,159
				Nov	7,951	14,520	8,616	11,367	16,836	8,408
Working Capital	\$7,081	\$12,142	\$5,149	Dec	7,561	12,492	5,450	11,375	13,501	5,674
				Jan	7,313	11,244	4,326	10,259	14,030	3,727
Rate Arrears	\$34	<b>\$133</b>	<b>\$135</b>	Feb	7,081	12,142	5,149	10,782	13,453	8,333
				Mar	6,088	10,976		9,654	10,901	
Receivables Current	<b>\$187</b>	<b>\$787</b>	<b>\$322</b>	Apr	5,457	12,211		8,625	12,808	
				May	6,302	15,666		10,186	15,909	
Payables Current	\$34 <b>2</b>	\$1,179	<b>\$3,410</b>	Jun	11,244	9,511		13,215	16,118	
Loan Payable (CL and NCL)	\$64	\$56	\$35							

# **Etheridge Shire Council**

4. Capital Funding

### 28-Feb-2023



■ Budget \$(000) ■ Expended YTD Actual \$(000) ■ % of Budget Expended

		Budget \$(000)	Expended YTD Actual \$(000)	% of Budget Expended
	Total Capital Funding	\$16,978	\$5,534	32.60%
1	Land and Improvements	\$2,090	\$6	0.29%
2	Buildings / Other Structures	\$1,100	\$674	61.27%
3	Plant & Equipment / Furniture & Fittings	\$4,251	\$1,120	26.35%
4	Road Infrastructure	\$7,105	\$3,367	47.39%
5	Water Infrastructure	\$286	\$211	73.78%
6	Other Structures	\$2,146	\$156	7.27%

# **Etheridge Shire Council**



		Budget	Expended YTD Actual	% of Budget Expended
		\$ 000's	\$ 000's	\$ 000's
	Total Road Expenditure	\$46,624	\$38,674	83%
1	Rural Roads	\$4,213	\$31	1%
2	Town Streets	\$671	\$387	58%
3	TMR Contract Works	\$22,410	\$15,783	70%
4	RMPC Works	\$1,080	\$1,181	109%
5	Flood Damage	\$16,170	\$20,619	128%
6	Road Depreciation	\$2,080	\$673	32%

# 5. Road Works Expenditure

WIP February 2023	PREVIOUS YEARS (Opening balance)	YEAR TO DATE (ACTUALS)	TOTAL EXPENDITURE (ACTUALS)	BUDGET	% budget expended
0400-4150-0000 Work in Progress - Land & Land Improvements				\$2,090,000.00	1%
0410-4501-0000 [Work in Progress - Land Sales - LJ & ACJ Barns (00083-00000-000) 4500-4510-0001 [Charleston Dam - Pipe water to rec area (Land & Other improvements)		<b>-\$</b> <b>9,090.91</b> \$ 15,036.01	-\$ 9,090.91 \$ 15,036.01		
0400-4250-0000 Work in Progress - Buildings		\$5,945.10	\$5,945.10	\$1,100,000.00	61%
3080-4501-0000 Aged Care Facilities -Advisory	\$9,674.86	\$46,429.89	\$56,104.75	\$ 590,000.00	
3100-4500-0001 Mobile Coolroom					
3100-4501-0001 Morgue Freezer 3100-4502-0001 Einasleigh QR Shed Removal		\$27,464.00	\$27,464.00		
3140-2268-0001 Sport Centre - Car Park Lands & drainage - Design					
3220-4501-0001 Einasleigh Infrastructure - Halls & Public Facilities - Water Tank Upgrade (other structures)	\$11,463.27		\$11,463.27		
3280-4502-0000 Staff Housing	\$46,446.23	\$544,915.95	\$591,362.18	\$ 1,150,000.00	6.41
3350-4502-0000 Depot - Cap improvements - Carpark & shade structure		\$2,763.63	\$2,763.63		
3410-4500-0002 W4Q Cap Grant - Information Sign - Lynd Community Building	\$5,776.12	\$28,181.82	\$33,957.94	\$ 50,000.00	
3410-4500-0003 W4Q Cap Grant - Beautification of Einasleigh Carpark			-		
3410-4500-0004 [W4Q Cap Grant - Hard Roof Playground Shelters (Georgetown, Einasleigh & Forsayth) 3410-4500-0005 [W4Q Cap Grant - Fencing (Mt Surprise Cemetery & Mt Surprise Park)				\$ 35,000.00	
3410-4500-0006 [W4Q Cap Grant - Shelter Shed & Seating @ Elizabeth Crk Mt Surprise 3410-4500-0007 [W4Q Cap Grant - Speed Warning Signs x 5 @ Georgetown and Forsavth	\$28,655.76		\$28,655.76		
3410-4500-0008 W4Q Cap Grant - Concrete Walkway from Forsayth Museum to town entrance					
3410-4500-0009   W4Q Cap Grant - Forsayth Sp & Rec Upgrade 3410-4500-0010   W4Q Cap Grant - Bike Park - Mt Surprise		\$305.00	\$305.00		
3411-4500-0001 W4Q Capital Works (21/24) - Georgetown - Streetscaping (roads)		\$10 00E 10	\$10 JUE 70	\$ 900,000.00 * 300,000,000	
3411-4500-0002 W4Q 21/24 Capital Works - Georgetown Sports Centre 3411-4500-0002 W4Q Capital Works (21/24) - Einasleigh - Drainage improvement ( <b>roads</b> )		¢ 10,200.7 ¢	0.002 01 ¢	1	
3411-4500-0006 W4Q 21/24 Capital Works - Forsayth Cemetery Fencing 3411-4500-0006 W4Q 21/24 Capital Works - Forsayth Cemetery Fencing	\$27,908.96	\$12,965.00	\$40,873.96		
3412-4500-0001 Cap Imp - Terrestrial - Damage-bk steps/install wheel					
3610-4500-0001 Rec. & Res 21-23 Cap Works: Solar energy - Council Buildings	\$77,840.00		\$77,840.00		
4140-4504-0000 Wash Down Bay Shade Structure - Shade for plant adjacent wash down bay (other structures)	\$11,072.73	\$1,140.97	\$12,213.70	\$ 750,000.00	
5030-4500-0001 Cap Imp. Einasleigh Common - Upgrade Eins Common Stock Yrds (other structures)	\$12,540.00		\$12,540.00		
3350-4502-0001 Depot & Stores - Capital improvements - Depot - installation of generator (plant)		-		1	40 33
3610-4500-0002 Recovery & Resilience Grant - North Head Rd - Install drainage & bitumen seal (roads) 3610-4500-0003 Recovery & Resilience Grant - Georgetown Street scaping (roads)					
			-		
nce Manager/Council Reports Monthly/2023/Feb 23/Copy of WiP February 2023					

S:\Finance Manager\Council Reports Monthly\2023\Feb 23\Co

:

	(Opening balance)	(ACTUALS)	EXPENDITURE (ACTUALS)	BUDGET	% budget expended
	\$231,377.93	\$674,372.05	\$905,749.98		
0400-4350-0000 Work in Progress - Other Structures				\$2,146,000.00	6%
3270-4500-0001 Shire Office - Cap Works - Car park shade structure		\$2,763.64	\$2,763.64		
4091-4501-0001 Capital Imp. Georgetown Aerodrome - Reseal of Airstrip runway 4091-4501-0002 Capital Imp. Georgetown Aerodrome - Linemarking				\$ 240,000.00	
4077-4501-0001 W4Q Georgetown Infrastructure Projects at Costs - Shade and Seating Structures	\$4,980.00		\$4,980.00		
5070-4500-0001 Gtown landfill cap improv - Extend concrete slab		\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00		
5151-4503-0000 Georgetown Parks Capital - Heritage park play area upgrade		\$21,141.33	\$21,141.33		
5152-4502-0001 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install Restroom	\$331,095.25		\$331,095.25		
5152-4502-0002 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install Picnic Shelters 5452-4502-0002 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Sunniv & Install View Platform	\$86,009.66	\$22,663.02	\$108,672.68		
5152-4502-0004 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install BBQ's (Wood Fired)	\$33,754.84		\$33,754.84		
5152-4502-0005 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Suppy & Install Boat Ramp	\$98,676.72	\$5.72	\$98,682.44	\$ 100,000.00	
5152-4502-0006 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Parking & Internal Roads	\$1,109,957.58		\$1,109,957.58		
5152-4502-0007 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Playground & Activity Area	\$45,201.39	\$979.09	\$46,180.48		
5152-4502-0008 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install Walkways	\$9,658.31 *84 842 00	\$1,575.60	\$11,233.91		
5152-4502-0010 WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install Entrance Monument & Various Signage	00.0-0,+00	\$250.88	\$250.88		7
		0.010	\$10,573.35		1 . 
5165-4500-0001 Kidston Cemetary - Replace fence		\$36,995.00	\$36,995.00		
6010-4502-0001 Infrastructure at Cost Building Our Regions Grant Terrestrial Upgrade - Upgrade to Complex 6010-4502-0002 Infrastructure at Cost Building Our Regions Grant Terrestrial Upgrade - Internal Fitout (Displays etc)		\$2,344.00	\$2,344.00		
6010-4502-0003 Intrastructure at Cost Building Our Regions Grant Terrestrial Upgrade - New carpet in collection area 640.0.4502.0004 Infrastructure at Cost Building Our Peorions Grant Terrestrial Undrade - Landsnaming					
0010-4002-0005 Collection upgrade - John Towning - Topaz purchase		\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00		
6020-4502-0001 Cap Imp. Child Care Centre - Shade Structure					
	\$1,804,147.74	\$155,669.06	\$1,959,816.80		
Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment				4,251,000.00	37%
4150-4500-0103 Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)	\$27,605.00		. \$27,605.00		
4150-4500-0104 Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)	\$27,605.00		\$27,605.00		
4100-42000-1200 Fillux - Plant 1280 4460-4500-1385 Fillux - Blant 4265		\$68,503.92	\$68,503.92		
4150-4500-1300 Hillux - Plant 1285		\$68,503.92 \$68,503.02	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92		
4150-4500-1305 Hillitz - Plant 1305		00,000,000	20.000,000		·

	(Opening balance)	(ACTUALS)	EXPENDITURE (ACTUALS)	BUUGEI	expended
4150-4500-1315  Hilux - Plant 1315		\$68,503.92	\$68,503.92		1
4150-4500-1325 Plant Purchases - Prado		\$65,136.89	\$65,136.89		
4150-4500-1345 Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)	×	\$75,909.09	\$75,909.09		
4150-4500-1350 Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)		\$75,909.09	\$75,909.09		
4150-4500-1355 Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)		\$75,909.09	\$75,909.09		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4150-4500-1360 Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)		\$75,909.09	\$75,909.09		
4150-4500-1365 Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)		\$75,909.09	\$75,909.09		
4150-4500-2620 Plant Purchases - Prime Mover (Plant 2620)		\$222,075.00	\$222,075.00		
4150-4500-5060 Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)		\$147,691.20	\$147,691.20		
4150-4500-6080  Plant Purchases - 2022 CAT Grader (Plant 6080)		\$504.721.60	\$504.721.60		
4150-4500-8848 Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 4		\$1.045.00	\$1.045.00		
4150-4500-8858 Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 5		\$8.579.10	\$8.579.10		5.
		\$8.579.10	\$8.579.10		
4150-4500-8870 Plant Purchases - Generator (Plant 8870)		\$26,298.00	\$26,298.00		
4150-4502-0000 Plant Sales - 2011 Zero Tum Mower		-\$2,727.27	-\$2,727.27		
4150-4502-0000 Plant Sales - Plant 5027 - Loader Skid Steer Bobcat S205H		-\$25,000.00	-\$25,000.00		1
4150-4502-0000   Plant Sales - Plant 6014 - Grader Caterpillar 140H		-\$115,000.00	-\$115,000.00		
4150-4502-0000 Plant Sales - Plant 1036,1086,1083,1221 (Mareeba Mazda)		727	2		
4150-4502-0000 Plant Sales - Plant 1098, 1086, 1216, 1258, 1237 (Pacific Toyota)		-\$166,363.63	-\$166,363.63		
		-\$134,545.46	-\$134,545.46		
	\$55,210.00	\$1,119,827.31	\$1,175,037.31		
0.400 JEED 0000 (Monte in Dronwood Euroriturio & Othor Environment					
0400-4650-0000 Work in Progress - Roads Infrastructure	and the second se			\$7,105,000.00	47%
4012-4500-0001 Work In progress -Roads & Streets - First Street Forsayth 22/23 Survey & Design		\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00		
4020-4500-0001 Capital Ip - Sealed Services - Forsayth - Einasleigh Rd Reseal		\$557.51	\$557.51	\$ 770,000.00	
4020-4521-0100 Road Improvements - TIDS 19/20 Infra. At Cost - Annual Contrbution FNQROC					
4020-4524-0000 Sealed Surfaces Northnead					
tono tract and Immentionments Bat Scala Oak Back Bd (Oak Back Bd (Nak Back Station) Ch 22 84 to Ch 24 64					
20-452-0001 Road iniprovenients - DSt Oreas - Car Fair Not (Car Fair Station) 501 25:04 to 501 24:04					
4000-4526-0001 Road Improvements - Diist Seals - Oak Park Rd (Banstowe Station) Ch 55.4 to Ch 55.7					
					5 7
4020-4527-0001 Local Road & Community Infr. Program - Greenhills Road - 5 x Concrete causeways					
4020-4527-0002 Local Road & Community Infr. Program - Perryvale Road - 3 x Concrete causeways					5 - 1 10 - 10 10 - 10 10
where the second s					1
4020-4528-0002 Road Improvements - R2R 21/22 Infr. @ cost - North Head Road project	\$268,124.24		\$268,124.24		
4020-4529-0001 Road Improvements - R2R 21/22 Infr. @ cost - North Head Road project	\$3.134.715.11	\$3.329.474.09	\$6,464,189,20		1
4020-4540-0000 Cap imp - Dump access rd - Upgrade & seal		\$23,376.43	\$23,376.43		
4020-4550-0000 Cap imp - Gtown Cemetery Road - Upgrade & seal		\$11,544.00	\$11,544.00		

	(Opening balance)	(ACTUALS)	(ACTUALS)		expended
4040-1009-0000 Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRIG Paddys Road	\$91,773.71		\$91,773.71		
4040-1051-0000 Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRIG Vanlee Road					
4040-1057-0000 Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRIG North Heads Road	\$536.70		\$536.70		
4040-1059-0000 Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRI Grant Agate Creek	\$4,172.19		\$4,172.19		
4040-2028-0000 Drainage Construction Works - LKUCIF - LKUG O Briefs Cleek Road	127 177 14	-	\$331 177 41		
4061-4504-0001 Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Cumberland St, Low St to High St				\$ 190,000.00	
4061-4504-0002 Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Normanton St, High St to Causeway					
4061-4504-0003 Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - South St, High St to Haldane St 2004 4504 0004 Towns Streate Imp. Capital Imp. Streat Descale Governation - I ow St St Garries St to Cumberland St					1
4001-4001-4004 [10WII Sureets IIIIp: Capital IIIIp: Sureet Reseats Cercification = Low 31, 31 George 31 to Cumbertand 31. []	o Cramnton Rd				
4061-4504-0006 Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Haldane St. North St to End					
4061-4504-0007 Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Haldane Lane					1
4064-4504-0008 Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - South St, High St to Haldane St					
4064-4504-0009 Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Collins St					
4062-4500-0001 Capital Imp - Street Reseals Forsayth - First St				\$ 500,000.00	
4062-4500-0002 Capital Imp - Street Reseals Forsayth - Second St					
4062-4500-0003 Capital Imp - Street Reseals Forsayth - Eighth St					1
4063-4500-0001 [Capital Imp. Street Reseals Einasleigh - Forsayth Rd					
4120-2337 Contractor services - not capital					
	¢2 020 400 26	¢3 367 353 03	\$7 107 851 30		
	00.004.000.00	0	00.100,101,14		_
0400-4750-0000 [Work in Progress - Water Infrastructure		-\$82,482.00	-\$82,482.00	\$285,500.00	-21%
		•			
3411-4500-0004 W4Q Capital Works (21/24) - Forsayth/Georgetown - Water Telemetry					
4320-4500-0002 Capital Imp. Georgetown Water Plant & Equipment at cost - Replacement of Meters	\$6,101.54		\$6,101.54		
4320-4500-0004 Capital Imp. Georgetown Water Plant & Equipment at cost - New Water Connections	\$51.70	\$655.12	\$706.82		
4000 AEM ADM   Cantestrum Water Infra _ Instell telemetry	\$16 501 00		\$16 501 00		1
4300-4501-0001 Outprut mp. Congetown mark must mout exemusify 4300-4501-0000 Canital Imp. Georgetown Water Infra - Valve replacement	21:122/014	\$2,617,36	\$2,617,36		
2000 - 2000	\$277.440.25	\$17.12	\$277.457.37		
4320-4501-0004 Capital Imp. Georgetown Water Infra - Replace water main to racecourse	\$32,544.90		\$32,544.90		
4320-4506-0002 Infrastructure at cost Georgetown Water - Install Valves & Hydrants					
4320-4507-0001 Water Supply Gtown - Infrastructure at cost - Replace water main (St George St & South St)		\$1,487.03	\$1,487.03		
4340-4500-0002 [Canital Imp. Forsavth Water PPE - Renjacement of meters	\$3 597 99		\$3 597 99		
4340-4500-0003 Capital Imp. Forsayth Water PPE - New Water Connection					
4340-4502-0000   Forsavth WTP - Infrastructure		\$16,838.40	\$16,838.40		

Wilp       February       2023         4340-4503-0001       Capital Imp. Forsayth Water Infrastructure - Supply & Install store Room & Slab         4340-4503-0002       Capital Imp. Forsayth Water Infrastructure - Install Internal Work Room         4340-4504-0001       Capital Imp. Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Connection of New Reservoir to WTP         4340-4504-0001       Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Security Fencing         4340-4504-0002       Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Install telemetry         4340-4504-0003       Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Install telemetry         4340-4504-0003       Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Install telemetry         4340-4504-0003       Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Install telemetry         4340-4504-0003       Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Install telemetry         4360-4500-0000       Charleston Dam Project - Charleston Dam Support Design Etc         4500-4500-0000       Charleston Dam Project - Charleston Dam Support Design Etc         4500-4502-0001       Construction of Fish Ladder & Spillways - Construction of Fish Ladder         4500-4502-0001       Construction of Pam Wall & Pipes - Construction of fam wall (Replace gravel)         4500-4502-0002       Construction of Dam Wall & Pipes - Construction of dam wall (Replace gravel)	PREVIOUS           YEARO           Opening           Dalance)           \$84,963.75           \$1,194.60           \$7,080.00           \$1,545,704.81	<b>YEAR TO DATE</b> (ACTUALS) \$659.70 \$27,146.60	TOTAL           EXPENDITURE           (ACTUALS)           \$85,623.45           \$17,194.60           \$7,080.00           \$1,572,851.41	BUDGET \$ 12,500.00 \$ 40,000.00 \$ 40,000.00	% budget expended
4500-4502-0003       Construction of Dam Wall & Pipes - Install power to reservoir & pumps         4500-4503-0001       Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- Const of Reticulation (Dam to Forsayth WTP)         4500-4503-0002       Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- Design / Survey         4500-4503-0003       Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- Design / Survey         4500-4503-0003       Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- Design / Survey         4500-4503-0004       Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- Design / Survey         4500-4504-0001       Conts Reticulation Dam/Gtown - Const of Reticulation (Dam to Georgetown WTP)         4500-4504-0002       Conts Reticulation Dam/Gtown - Design / Survey         4500-4504-0002       Conts Reticulation Dam/Gtown - Design / Survey         4500-4504-0004       Conts Reticulation Dam/Gtown - Design / Survey	\$1,146,033.82	\$2,964.00	\$1,148,997.82 \$3,178,358.12		
4500-4505-0001       Charleston Dam Infrastructure Cost - Floating Inlet         4500-4506-0001       Charleston Dam Rec Area - Charleston Dam Rec Survey Des         4500-4506-0002       Charleston Dam Rec Area - Fencing         4500-4507-0001       Charleston Dam Rec Area - Fencing         4500-4507-0001       Charleston Dam Infrastructure Cost - Charls Dam - Pump-housing Fsy water         4500-4507-0001       Dam Water Supply & pipelines & Equipment - Dam Water Supply Item 1	\$632,049.52 \$85,373.23 \$85,373.23 \$85,373.23 \$85,373.23 \$85,373.23 \$85,373.23	\$16,385.27 \$43,141.82 \$97,487.87 \$67,426.09	\$648,434.79 \$128,515.05 \$97,487.87 \$37,487.87 \$107,945.12	\$ 475,000.00	
4500-4509-0001 Work in Progress - Water - Shed (Council Funded)	\$7,060,445.40	\$3,638.84 \$211,072.28 \$5,534,237.83	\$7,271,517.68 \$7,271,517.68 \$18,515,918.26		

S.\Finance Manager/Council Report Monthily\2023\Feb 23\Copy of WiP February 2023

Rates Manager2022.5.31.1 Etheridge Shire Council

FUND SUMMARY

OUTSTANDING AGED BALANCES AT 1-Mar-2023 All Arrears for Rates and Charges

Printed (MURRAY): 01-03-2023 5:16:16 PM - Page - 1

> 1-30 DAYS ARREARS 529.55 64.36 9.48 11.13 52.88 667.40 i 
>  366+ DAYS
>  181-365 DAYS
>  31-180 DAYS
>
>
>  ARREARS
>  ARREARS
>  ARREARS
>
>
>  23460-11
>  1201-21
>  76517-30
>
>
>  710-12
>  1201-21
>  70537-30
>
>
>  710-12
>  151-12
>  7053-47
>
>
>  225-56
>  25-13
>  1129-47
>
>
>  222-56
>  25-13
>  1222-40
>
>
>  1613-07
>  05-29
>  9456-45
>  76517.50 1159.47 253.47 253.47 1122.51 8466.45 6965.98 98525.05 1853.39 34208.37

FUND SUMMARY TOTAL

TOTAL -----101716.40 12028.40 1846.81 1846.81 1977.06 1977.06 10217.66 6965.98 135254.21 

Page - 1 5:17:11 PM	BALANCE	102336.01 12102.53 1858.00	0.00 0.00 63203.07 1989.74	0.00 10279.97 6965.98	169971.22
Page - 1 Printed (NURRAY): 01-03-2023 5:17:11 PM	NALLOCATED RECEIPTS			00 79100	
inted (MURRAY	UBSIDYUNALLOCATED	19104.82 3165.39	1166.75		23436.96
14	GOVERNMENT	7767.48 1783.69	624.17		10175.34
	WRITE OFFS	64.16 5.22 1.27	1.20	40.30	113.37
	DISCOUNT	282897.45 45538.15 17918.41	163.10		346517.11 113.37
	RECEIPTS	1924617.49 273507.54 109477.98	924.23 62741.26 31685.63	113238.50	2516192.63
	INTEREST	6063.07 730.25 122.57	84.82 114.33	622.22	7737.26
TOTALS	CR SUPP.	709872.25 6067.27 2728.47	1596.57	3084.13	723348.69
RATES CONTROL TOTALS	/IES	705018.09 6067.24 2556.95	418.06 1063.50	2908.12 6965.98	724997.94
	RATES WATER DR SUPP. CR SUPP.		70115.84		70115.84
	RATES	2301529.55 323779.10 128022.85	669.27 53702.10 34405.26	120030.40	2962138.53
	RATES INTEREST	6042.96 2273.74 144.86	215.82 147.64	524.56	
	ARI RATES	28005.99 9319.46 1136.90	1826.95 1333.35	2557.60 pts	44180.25 9349.58
	UND SUMMARY FUND RATES INTEREST ATTES WATER DE SUPP. CR SUPP. INTEREST RECEIFTS DISCOUNT WAITE OFFS GOVERNMENT COUNCIL RECEIFTS BALANCE	GENERAL WATER CLEANSING T.V.	COMMERCIAL GARBAGE WATER CONSUMPTION WASTE MANAGEMENTT RURAL FIRE AREA 1	Emergency Fire & Res CHARGE ON LAND Unallocated Rates Receipts	- FUND SUMMARY TOTAL
Rates Manager2022.5.31.1 Etheridge Shire Council	FUND SUMMARY				

<pre>General Ledger2021.7.7.1 General Ledger2021.7.7.1 Etheridge Shire Council (Budget for full year)</pre>	Fevenue 5014-2400-0000. All report r) Financi	and Expenditure Budge groups. 67% of year al Year Ending 2023	t elapsed. <mark>To Level</mark>	3. Exclu	des committed costs) Printed(MURRAY): 01-0	Page - 1 -03-2023 5:23:47 PM
		REVENUE Original Budget		38	EXPENDITURE Original Budget	
0300-0001 ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY						
0300-0002 CASH AND RECEIVABLES 0400-0002 NON-CURRENT ASSETS 0500-0002 CURRENT PAYABLES AND LIABILITIES 0600-0002 LOANS & LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT 0700-0002 SHIRE CAPITAL & RESERVES	00000	00000	96 96 96 96 0 0 0 0 0	00000	00000	
0300-0001 ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY TOTAL	0             	0	% 0	0	0	%0
1000-0001 Governance						
1000-0002 Elected Members 1010-0002 Governance 1020-0002 Economic Development 1030-0002 Civic Receptions and Events	0 137,620	0 0 328,000 2,000	1 3 1 3 1 3 8 % 8 % 8 %	220,598 0 260,790 0	400,500 892,750 122,500 30,000	00 00 00 00 00 1 00 1 00 1 00 1 00
1040-0002 Regulatory Services 1040-0003 Town Planning 1041-0003 Building Control 1042-0003 Environmental Health 1043-0003 Local Laws	6,225 (315)	50,000 5,000 5,000	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5, 637 0	40,000 5,000 7,500 10,000	96 96 96 96 1 1 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 1 1 1
1040-0002 Regulatory Services TOTAL	5,910	60,000	915%	5, 637	62,500	%666<
1050-0002 Disaster Management 1060-0002 WH&S	4	21,000 0	%0 8666>	22,948 133,416	36,000 304,000	57% 128%
1000-0001 Governance TOTAL	143,183	411,000	187%	643,390	1,854,250	188%
2000-0001 Corporate						
2000-0002 General Rates 2010-0002 General Administration 2020-0002 Employee Services 2030-0002 ICT 2040-0002 Broadcasting Services	0 m h	1,965,500 5,286,500 2,300,000 0	0 8 8 8 3 8 5 8 0 8 8 8 0 8 8 0 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	302,066 2,473,694 1,118,648 194,200 17,172	1,764,005 1,622,500 355,000 11,250	- 1 - 1 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20
2000-0001 Corporate TOTAL	4,201,521	9,552,000	127%	4,105,780	3,752,755	% ნ I
3000-0001 Community						
3000-0002 Commercial Rental Properties 3000-0003 Staff housing	. 81,905	166,000	103%	135,936	385,000	183%

-
(Accounts: 0300-0001-0000 to 5014-2400-0000 Etheridge Shire Council (Budget for full year) ====================================	00-0000. All report Financia 	t groups. 67% of year ial Year Ending 2023 REVENUE Original Budget 8.000	elapsed. To Le 	<pre>Level 3. Excludes     Pri     Pri</pre>	committed costs nted(MURRAY): 01 EXPENDITURE Original Budget 65,000	- Page - 03-2023 5:23:47	
Demountable Office (Mary St) Aged Care Commercial Rental Properties TOTAL	34,000 20,000 140,505	48,000 100,000 322,000	400% 129%		5,000 	01 0	
<pre>3010-0002 Libraries 3020-0002 Community Development 3030-0002 Sport &amp; Recreation 3040-0002 Halls 3050-0002 Medical Centres 3050-0002 Aerodromes 3070-0002 Terrestrial Centre 3080-0002 Little Gens Child Care Centre 3090-0002 Georgetown Student Hostel 3100-0002 Cemeteries</pre>		22,500 22,500 32,500 22,500 21,130,000 45,000 45,000	9626488 992688888 9926888888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 992688888 99268888 99268888 99268888 99268888 99268888 99268888 99268888 99268888 99268888 99268888 99268888 9926888 9926888 9926888 9926888 9926888 99268 992688 9926 9926	10,037 56,000 325,7900 146,826 144,753 144,753 146,826 144,753 146,753 146,826 14,753 153,003 217,517 153,617 153,887	34,500 456,000 262,500 357,000 357,000 2316,500 2316,500 2316,500 2350 000	0.444 1.324 1.324 1.329 1.329 1.329 1.329 1.408 1.329 1.408	
Community TOTAL Infrastructure Services	1,038,822	1,377,500	30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	1,527,920	2,737,000	79%	
4000-0002 Parks Gardens Reserves and Grounds 4010-0002 Rural Lands Protection 4020-0002 Street Lighting	0 20,631 0	37,500 20,000 0	%%%   M O     	261,110 67,735 7,124	913,000 313,000 10,000	250% 362% 40%	
4030-0002 Roads 4030-0003 Shire Roads 4031-0003 Town Streets 4032-0003 Flood Damage	2,331,594 0 14,616,289	6,361,000 950,000 28,220,000	173 9 - 1 - 8 9 %	163,591 387,430 19,893,983	3,231,750 350,000 28,220,000	>9999% -10% 42%	
Roads TOTAL Depot and Stores		35,531,000 310 000	110% 265%	20,445,004	31,801,750	56%	
erabl te Wc	03,38 56,41	40,00 00,00	61 32	01,43	36,00	10 1	
Recoverable Works TOTAL	13,559,793	17,840,000	32%		16,036,000	1%	
Plant Operations	5,190,863	6,680,000	29%	2,530,039	4,995,000	878	
Infrastructure Services TOTAL Utilities	4,17	60,418,500	60%	39, 499, 806	54,944,250	0 Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο Ο	
Water Supply Georgetown WTP & Reticulation	347,879	342,220	% 1	366, 957	715,000	0 0	

39%

64,827,255

46,676,868

74%

72,874,220

41,799,054

TOTAL REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

General Le (Ac Etheridge	General Ledger2021.7.7.1 (Accounts: 0300-0001-0000 to 5014-2400-0000. All Etheridge Shire Council (Budget for full year) .	Balance report gr Financial	Sheet Summary ups. 67% of year ear Ending 2023	elapsed. T	o Level 3. 1 Print	To Level 3. Excludes committed cost Printed (MURRAY): 01-03-2023	Page - 1 ced costs) -03-2023 5:28:15 PM
		OPENING BALANCE	YEAR TO DATE 28 Feb 2023 BUDGET	TO DATE -	BUDGET	CURRENT 28 Feb 2023	28 Feb 2023 BULANCE
	CURRENT ASSETS						
0300-0001	ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY						
0300-0002	CASH AND RECEIVABLES	947,3	(12,843,014)	。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。 。	0	104,34	54% 18,629,912
0300-0001	ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY TOTAL	22,947,363	(12,843,014)	0%0         		10,104,349	54% 18,629,912
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	22,947,363		           	0	10,104,349	
	NON-CURRENT ASSETS						
0300-0001	ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY						
0400-0002	NON-CURRENT ASSETS	$\mathcal{C}$	4,082,526	00     	0	0,410,	,857,07
0300-0001	ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY TOTAL	256,327,754	4,082,526	0%         		260,410,280	108% 240,857,075
	TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		4,082,526	           		260,410,280	<u> </u>
	TOTAL ASSETS	279,275,117	(8,760,488)	0/0     	0	270,514,629	104% 259,486,987

Page - 2 28:15 PM	======================================		3,141,965	41,965	41,965			867.987	0100	 67,987	4,009,952	477,035	
s) 5:	ANCE -		3,1	3,14	3,14			œ			4 , 0(	255,47	
	CURRENT BALANCE 023		128%	128%	128%			266%	266%	266%	158%	103%	
Level 3. Excludes committed cost Printed (MURRAY): 01-03-2023	CURRENT BALANCE 28 Feb 2023 BUDGET		4,016,671	4,016,671	4,016,671			2,313,000	2,313,000	2,313,000	6,329,671	264,184,958	
To Level 3. Pri	BUDGET		0	0	0			0	0	0         	0		
r elapsed.	AR TO DATE		0%     	0'0     	         			0%     	) 0%       	           	             	00           	
Balance Sheet Summary report groups. 67% of year inancial Year Ending 2023	YEAR TO DATE 28 Feb 2023 BUDGET		(3,924,689)	(3,924,689)	(3,924,689)			42,015	42,015	42,015	(3,882,674)	<pre>====================================</pre>	
Balance Shee' . All report groups. Financial Year 1	OPENING BALANCE		7,941,360	7,941,360	7,941,360			2,270,985	2,270,985	2,270,985	10,212,345	269,062,772	
General Ledger2021.7.7.1 Balanc (Accounts: 0300-0001-0000 to 5014-2400-0000. All report g Etheridge Shire Council (Budget for full year) Financial	CURRENT LIABILITIES	0300-0001 ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY	0500-0002 CURRENT PAYABLES AND LIABILITIES	0300-0001 ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY TOTAL	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	0300-0001 ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY	0600-0002 LOANS & LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT	0300-0001 ASSETS LIABILITIES & EQUITY TOTAL	TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	TOTAL LIABILITIES	NETT ASSETS/(LIABILITIES)	

Page - 3	28:15 PM		BUDGET	
I costs)	-2023 5:2	BALANCE -		
committed	Printed(MURRAY): 01-03-2023 5:28:15 PM	CURRENT BALANCE	2023	
Excludes	nted (MURR)		28 Feb 2023	
Balance Sheet Summary Lreport groups. 67% of year elapsed. To Level 3. Excludes committed costs)	Pri		BUDGET	
lapsed. T	iancial Year Ending 2023 	TO DATE		
mmary of year e	ng 2023 =========	YEAR TO DATE	28 Feb 2023	
Balance Sheet Summary sport groups. 67% of ye	Year Endi 		28 Fe	
Balance report gi	Flnanclal ===================================	OPENING	BALANCE	
0000. All				
5014-2400-	тилт уеа <i>г)</i> ========			
L-0000 to				
General Ledger2021.7.7.1 (Accounts: 0300-0001-0000 to 5014-2400- #theridge Shire Council	TATTAGE STITTE COMPLET (DAMAGE TOL TAIL YEAR)	3	COMMUNITY EQUITY	
General Ledger2021.7.7.1 (Accounts: 0300-00 Etheridge Shire Connoil			COMMUN.	
General ( Etherida				





# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	15 <sup>th</sup> March 2023
Subject	The Hon Bob Katter – request for 2023/24 Commonwealth Budget Submissions
Classification	Open
Author	Andrew McKenzie, director Corporate Services

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

By way of letter dates 21<sup>st</sup> February 2023, The Hon. Bob Katter, Member for Kennedy is inviting local Councils in the Kennedy Electorate to nominate Council's top three (3) funding priorities for consideration in the development of he 2023/24 Commonwealth Budget.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council nominate the following funding priorities for the Etheridge Shire Council: -

- 1. Increase in Commonwealth allocations to the Financial Assistance Grants;
- 2. Increase in Commonwealth funding for Road Infrastructure throughout the Etheridge Shire, in particular, the Gulf Development Road and Kennedy Development Road;
- 3. Co-funding for the identification and implementation of the Etheridge Agriculture Precinct.

#### BACKGROUND

The Commonwealth Government usually hand down the Federal Budget in May. As our local Member, The Hon Katter is seeking key stakeholders' submission to distribution of budget allocations.

The nominated top three funding priorities align with the strategic intent of Council's aspiration to seal and widen the Kennedy Development Road, widen the Gulf Development Road and achieve the designation of the Etheridge Agricultural Precinct – all key economic drivers for the Shire, Gulf Region and the Kennedy Electorate, as well as growth in Council's FAGS grant that can be applied toward defraying Council's operational costs from Ratepayers.

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Corporate Aim No. 1: A sustainable transport network that meets community needs.

Corporate Aim No. 3: A diversified economic development ensures a prosperous Shire.

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

It is hoped that inclusion of these priorities, or resdistribution of committed allocations to projects in the Kennedy Electorate will translate to increase revenue to the Shire – whether as untied grants, or direct allocations to road projects or contributions to RDA to pursue the designation of the Etheridge Ag Precinct.

#### **CONSULTATION**

Council is being consulted.

#### LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Nil

#### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Nil

#### RISK ASSESSMENT

CONSEQUENCE					
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5
A (Almost certain)	н	н	E	E	E
B (Likely)	М	Н	Н	E	E
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	E
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	Н	E
E (Rare)	L	L	М	Н	н

#### OUTCOME

Risk is assessed as Low: Rare Likelihood of insignificant consequence of corporate risk.

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 26 <sup>th</sup> February 2023	Date:







# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	15 <sup>th</sup> March 2023
Subject	QAO Management Letter on the conduct of Council 2021/22 audit
Classification	Open
Author	Andrew McKenzie, Director of Corporate Services

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

At the conclusion of each annual financial reporting cycle, Queensland Audit Office writes to Councils' Mayors to provide a report on the conduct of their audit of the local authority's annual general purpose financial statements. Mayor, Cr Hughes received QAO's report on Thursday 9<sup>th</sup> March 2023. In accordance with s213 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, the report is tabled for Council's receipt.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That in accordance with s211 of the *Local Government Regulation 2012*, Council receive the Queensland Audit Office Report dated 9<sup>th</sup> March 2023 and refer the report to Council's Audit Committee for further review.

#### BACKGROUND

Queensland Audit Office engaged BDO as its contract audit to complete the audit of Council's 2021/22 annual general purpose finance statements. As is usual practice, BDO conducted an interim audit in May and a final audit mid-September 2022.

As previously reported to Council, Audit completion was delayed for a number of reasons, with Council requesting an extension of time from the Minister in which to complete its audit. QAO subsequently signed off on Council's general purpose financial statements mid-December 2022 (presented and adopted by Council with its 2021/22 Annual Report in January 2023). Council also received the closing audit report around this time, but due to the Office Christmas closedown and natural disasters, was unable to finalise its response to audit observations / recommendations until February 2023. Having received Council's response to audit observations / recommendations, QAO has been able to finalise their report, and sent it to the Mayor to table at the next Council meeting.

Further to the above, section 211 of the Local Government Regulation requires a Council's Audit Committee to meet to review the matters contained in the auditor-general's report. The Regulation also states that the Committee must give the local government a written report about the matters reviewed at the meeting and the Committee's recommendation about the matters. In light of this, a date claimer has been circulated to the Audit Committee Members & attendees, nominating the 23<sup>rd</sup> March as a possible meeting date.

Given the statutory role the Audit Committee has to review the QAO report, and provide recommendations to Council, it is appropriate for Council to receive the Report and refer the matter to the Committee for detailed review of the audit's findings. In addition, the Audit Committee will also receive for review and adoption the proposed Internal Audit Plan, and an update on the first internal audit project.

Corporate Aim No. 5: Best Practice governance and organisational excellence.

Outcome No. 5.1: Council provides community leadership through financial sustainability and an open and accountable governance structure.

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

Council budgets for External and Internal Audit Fees.

#### **CONSULTATION**

Not applicable – this is a statutory function performed by QAO. QAO is an independent arm of the State Government.

#### LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Please refer to the background.

#### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

External and Internal audit findings (observations and recommendations) have been entered into an Audit Register. Entries in the Audit Register have been assigned to responsible officers for completion. The Audit Register will be tabled at each Audit Committee meeting, to provide the Committee with oversight (and hopefully assurance) on progress to improving internal financial system controls. Given QAO, contract external and internal auditors are attendees at Committee meetings, Committee Members will have direct access to auditors to review audit findings and assess the adequacy of management's implementation of recommendations.

#### **RISK ASSESSMENT**

CONSEQUENCE					
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5
A (Almost certain)	н	н	E	Е	E
B (Likely)	М	Н	Н	E	E
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	E
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	Н	E
E (Rare)	L	L	М	Н	н

#### **OUTCOME**

Enterprise Risk is assessed as Moderate: likelihood is unlikely, consequence may be moderate.

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 9 <sup>th</sup> March 2023	Date:



# Etheridge Shire Council 9 March 2023





9 March 2023

Councillor Barry Hughes, Mayor Etheridge Shire Council 41 St George Street GEORGETOWN QLD 4871

Dear Cr Hughes,

#### Final management report for Etheridge Shire Council

We have completed our 2022 financial audit for Etheridge Shire Council. The Auditor-General has issued an unmodified audit opinion on your financial statements.

The purpose of this letter is to update you on any matters that have arisen since we presented our closing report to you on 13 December 2022.

#### Reporting on issues identified after the closing report

I can confirm that we have not identified significant issues since the presentation of our closing report. The issues and other matters we have formally reported to management and an update on management's actions taken to resolve these issues is included as Appendix A.

Please note that under section 213 of the Local Government Regulation 2012, you must present a copy of this report at your Council's next ordinary meeting.

#### **Report to parliament**

Each year we report the results of all financial audits and significant issues to parliament.

We intend to include the results of our audit of Etheridge Shire Council in our report to parliament *Local Government 2022*. We will comment on the results of our audit of your financial report, any significant internal control issues we identified, and the overall results of the sector including major transactions and events. We will discuss the proposed content of our report with your Executive Team and continue to consult as we draft our report. Formally, you will have an opportunity to comment on our report, and for these comments to be included in the final version tabled in parliament.

#### Audit fee

The final audit fee for this year is \$87,550 exclusive of GST (2021: \$79,000). This fee is higher than the \$66,500 estimated in our external audit plan. We have discussed the key factors contributing to the fee variation with your Director of Corporate Services and Chief Executive Officer. In summary these matters were the change in the chart of accounts, significant rework on financial statements, errors in comprehensive revaluation and insufficient year-end workpapers for contract assets and liabilities.

We would like to thank you and your staff for their engagement in the audit this year and look forward to working with your team again next year.

If you have any questions about this letter or would like to discuss any matters regarding our services and engagement, please do not hesitate to contact me on 4046 0051.

Yours sincerely,

Dunhund.

Margaret Dewhurst Director, BDO Audit (NTH QLD) Pty Ltd

# Appendix A1 – Status of issues

This section provides an update on the significant control deficiencies, control deficiencies and financial reporting issues we have identified. It includes a response from management.

Our risk ratings are as follows. For more information and detail on our rating definitions, please see the webpage here: <u>www.qao.qld.gov.au/information-internal-controls</u> or scan the QR code.





# Significant Deficiency

#### 22CR-1 Chart of accounts

#### Information and communication

#### Observation

During the year, the Council engaged a consultant to amend the chart of accounts. The revision to the chart of accounts required significant manual journals to move existing transactions into the new chart. This process was not fully completed, resulting in the two charts both carrying transactions coming into the year-end close, and management were unable to accurately and reliably identify which accounts related to each other.

#### Implication

The current chart of accounts and job codes do not enable Council to accurately track and record grant revenue and capitalised expenditure, and this resulted in multiple corrected and uncorrected misstatements to these associated accounts, which then impacted the calculation of contract assets and contract liabilities as at 30 June.

Further, management was unable to accurately prepare financial statements due to the difficulty in mapping the new accounts to the same locations as existing accounts of the same nature.

Substantial revision to the classification of expenditure was required between the initial draft and final draft of the financial statements including material adjustments between expenditure categories.

System reports such as the Property, plant and equipment reconciliation note, and the statement of cash flows were unable to be produced accurately which resulted in material errors in the draft financial statements.

This resulted in a significant increase in the difficulty of preparing the financial statements, preparing acquittal statements, relying on job-cost reporting and various other issues.

Material adjustments were required which are summarised in the closing report.

#### **QAO** recommendation

Our recommendation is to establish a clear pattern for job-costing where each project is assigned a job code, a capitalised expenditure account and a contract asset/liability account to allow more accurate tracking of revenue and expenditure associated with each project or funding type.

If further changes are planned to the chart of accounts, we recommend doing so in a test environment to minimise disruption to the live accounting system.

If future errors are identified these should be corrected prior to audit.

# Significant Deficiency (cont.)

#### 22CR-1 Chart of accounts (cont.)

#### Information and communication

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council has since engaged the services of another consultant to develop, in consultation with Civica (suppliers of the Practical Plus FMIS) a streamlined Chart of Accounts for General Ledger. Council provided Audit a copy of the old to new Chart of Account mapping document at the time of the final visit. Working with Civica, Council and its consultant tested the conversion of the Chart of Accounts in a test environment and upon successful testing, went live Wednesday 26 January 2023. As this conversion was performed within the FMIS, no manual journals were required to move amounts between accounts. In addition, Job Costing has remained unchanged. Council is confident that this audit observation has been resolved.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Resolved pending audit clearance

Action date: 26 January 2023



#### 22CR-2 Lack of compliance with procurement policy

#### **Control activities**

#### Observation

We identified three instances out of a sample of 14 tested where the purchase order was dated after the invoice date. Further instance was identified during our review of payments after year end. We also identified four instances in our review of payments after year end where no purchase order was attached to the invoice.

In addition, we note that the procurement policy requires two written quotes to be obtained where the purchase is between \$1,500 and less than \$15,000. For one invoice selected for testing, no evidence of written quotes could not be provided.

In addition, during our review of large contracts, Council could not locate the supporting documentation for a tender over \$200,000.

#### Implication

Non-compliance with Council's procurement policy could lead to purchases not being approved appropriately increasing the risk of invalid expenditure. Lack of appropriate quotes could result in Council not receiving best value for money.

#### **QAO** recommendation

We recommend that all employees involved in the procurement process are reminded of the requirements to complete purchase orders and have these appropriately approved before committing to a purchase and to obtain the appropriate number of quotes.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council acknowledges the need for a review and staff re-induction of its Procurement Policy to ensure more stringent compliance with its legislative and policy requirements.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023

Deficiency

# 22CR-3 Contract over \$200,000 not disclosed on Council website Information and communication

#### Observation

We reviewed transactions with suppliers over \$200,000 and identified payments totalling over \$200,000 that appeared to be for single contracts, however the arrangements were not disclosed on Council's website.

#### Implication

Council has not complied with Local Government Regulation 2012 paragraph 237.

#### QAO recommendation

We recommend that Council disclose this arrangement on its website. We also recommend that Council review its processes for capturing all arrangements that would require disclosure on the website.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council will conduct a review of its Creditor system (FMIS) and publish details of contractual arrangements where the total expected value of all procurements with the supplier exceeds \$200,000 (excl. GST) per s224(4) of the *Local Government Regulation*.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023



#### 22-CR4 Review of users with general journal access

#### **Control activities**

#### Observation

During our review of PCS user access, we noted that there are 12 users that have access to post general journals – three of these are generic accounts.

#### Implication

General journals may be utilised to hide fraudulent transactions and access should be limited to limit the number of users.

#### QAO recommendation

We recommend that the listing of users with general journal access is reviewed and should be restricted to users based on their role requirements. Where generic user accounts are provided, they should be given read only access only.



#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council will conduct a comprehensive review of user access and permissions to restrict access and permissions to role requirements.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023

# Deficiency

#### 22-CR5 Management of fixed assets register and capital WIP

#### **Control activities**

#### Observation

We noted during review of work in progress (WIP) balances, that there were material write-offs of WIP to profit and loss which were made in error. We also noted that there were significant delays in capitalising assets from WIP which required adjustments to depreciation in the 2022 year.

#### Implication

When assets are not capitalised on a timely basis, this can cause errors in the financial statements due to understatement of depreciation expense.

#### **QAO** recommendation

We recommend a comprehensive review of capitalisation processes to ensure that appropriate and timely communication occurs between engineering and finance. This could include the introduction of an asset capitalisation form to be completed by the engineering team on project completion which can then be utilised by the finance team to capitalise the asset in the general ledger.

Further we recommend implementation of a formal disposal procedure, including independent approval, for capital work in progress to ensure write-offs are appropriate.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. The write-off and subsequent re-capitalisation were made in error. Council has re-iterated the AASB definition of an asset to its engineering team and consultant asset management/valuer to minimise the potential for future errors. Further, Council will review WIP accounts to capitalise completed assets earlier than year end.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023

Deficiency

#### 22-CR6 Plant hire rates

#### Information and communication

#### Observation

We note that the plant hire rates applied in PCS have not been reviewed or updated in a number of years. Council has been unable to provide calculations to support the hire rates applicable to the 2022 period.

There is evidence to suggest that plant hire rates may not accurately represent the running costs of the equipment, particularly given costs have significantly changed in recent years. Note that Council applies these costs to grant-funded projects and acquits these costs, therefore there should be evidence to support them.

#### Implication

As plant is used in grant funded projects, grant expenditure may be misstated.

#### **QAO** recommendation

We recommend an immediate and comprehensive review of plant hire costs to ensure they are reasonable.

A regular process should be implemented to review plant hire costs at least annually to ensure they accurately reflect council costs.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council will conduct a comprehensive review of its plant hire rates in 2022/23.

Responsible officer: Director Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023

# Other matter

#### 22-CR7 Out of date policies on Council website

#### Information and communication

#### Observation

We noted a number of policies published on the Council's website which appear to be out of date and have passed the review date. The following were identified:

- Acquisition of Goods & Services and the Carrying out of the Procurement Principles (due for review 31 January 2021)

- Fraud and Corruption Policy and Plan (due for review 30 June 2018)
- Risk Management Policy (due for review 15 April 2021)
- Community Town Infrastructure Policy (due for review 30 June 2019)
- Register of Delegations from Council to the CEO (last reviewed December 2017)
- Public Interest Disclosure Policy & Procedures (due for review 21 August 2021)
- Employee Code of Conduct Policies and Procedures Handbook (last reviewed 14 February 2018).

# Other matter (cont.)

#### 22-CR7 Out of date policies on Council website (cont.)

#### Information and communication

#### QAO recommendation

We recommend a comprehensive review of the policies published on the website is performed to ensure these are reflective of Council's current obligations under the Local Government Act and Regulations and Council's processes and procedures.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council is undertaking a review of its website content, which among other outcomes, will assess Council's compliance against the Department of State Development, Local Government and Planning's publication checklist, and then attend to policy review and publication.

Responsible officer: Director Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023



#### 22-CR8 Reimbursement of relocation expenses

#### Observation

During the year, payments in relation to reimbursement of relocation expenses were made to executive management. We note that these costs were not covered in the employment contracts and the Council does not currently have a policy regarding such payments.

#### Implication

The lack of a formal policy or documented evidence increases the risk that reimbursements are made for amounts that have not been approved

#### QAO recommendation

We recommend that details of reimbursements are included in employment agreements detailing amounts and type of expenses to be reimbursed.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council will develop a Policy to guide the offer and reimbursement of relocation to employees.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023



#### 22-CR9 Lack of physical security over cash

#### Observation

During our final visit, it was observed that the cash till in the front of the office had its key left in it during the day and overnight.

#### Implication

This increases the risk of misappropriation of cash.

#### QAO recommendation

It is recommended that stricter controls be maintained over the storage of cash in the Council office.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council takes cash security seriously. The till is located in the front office and is visible by up to four (4) staff at any one time. Further, Council has strict daily procedures around daily banking and till balancing prior to close of business. Cash is secured in its strongroom overnight.

All four (4) front office staff members are expected to serve customers and receipt cash payments. It is impractical to secure the cash drawer and/or key given operational need and the degree of visibility.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Resolved pending audit clearance

Action date: 30 June 2023



#### 22-CR10 Internal audit function

#### Observation

Local government Regulation 2012 section 207 requires a local government to prepare an internal audit plan and carry out an internal audit. During the year, the council appointed Pacifica Accountants as Council's internal auditors, but no internal audit work has been completed.

#### Implication

Council is not complying with the Local Government Regulation.

#### **QAO** recommendation

Management should finalise an internal audit plan as soon as possible. Amongst other matters, the internal audit plan should include project(s) to respond to Council's assessed risks, including fraud risks.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. As noted, Council appointed Pacifica Chartered Accountants as its internal auditor in February 2022. At the same time, Council also re-established an Internal Audit Committee as well as adopted a new Internal Audit Policy. Between appointment to year-end (30 June 2022), Council and Pacifica had developed a draft Internal Audit Plan with the intention of having the Audit Committee consider the draft Internal Audit Plan and recommend its ratification by Council. The Internal Audit Committee did not meet until 2022/23 – meaning the Internal Audit Plan remained in draft.

# Other matter (cont.)

#### 22-CR10 Internal audit function (cont.)

Since then, Council has arranged for the first Internal Audit Review to commence in Q1 2023.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Resolved pending audit clearance

Action date: 30 June 2023



#### 22-CR11 Landfill and terrestrial collection valuation

#### Observation

During the year, the landfill capital asset was disposed of as part of the initial valuation. Following audit queries, it was restated back to the original value but in a new asset class and therefore has not been included in the asset valuation. The mineral collection held at the terrestrial centre has not undergone a valuation since 2014/15.

#### Implication

The Council's accounting policy is to revalue at least every five years. Assets may not be appropriately valued if they are not included in the valuation process.

#### **QAO** recommendation

We recommend that the above assets are included in the next valuation performed by Council.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council will include the Ted Elliot Minera Collection in its next valuation consultancy.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023

### Financial Reporting Matter - Low risk

#### 22-CR12 Write-offs and renewals of capital assets

#### Observation

We noted during review of asset additions, that some significant projects were capitalised on top of existing assets without any corresponding write-offs. Further, we note that Council has not segregated additions and renewals for the purposes of financial reporting.

#### Implication

The effect is that there may be unrecorded disposals where upgrades of existing assets have decreased the value or removed components of existing assets. Similarly, not classifying additions into renewals impacts the asset sustainability ratios.

## Financial Reporting Matter - Low risk (continued)

#### 22-CR12 Write-offs and renewals of capital assets (cont.)

#### **QAO** recommendation

We recommend implementing a process to review existing assets for loss or significant change. Council should segregate capital works into additions and renewals and consider whether a renewal indicates that a write-off of the existing asset should occur to offset the increase in capital value.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Audit has identified a number of areas Council can improve upon its asset management. As such, Council will conduct a detailed review of its asset management/asset accounting processes to address Audit observations, including distinguishing renewals and replacements from new assets, writing-off replaced components, point in time & timeliness of capitalisation, valuation and depreciation (including review of residual risk and impairment).

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services

Status: Work in progress

Action date: 30 June 2023

### Financial Reporting Matter - Low risk

#### 22-CR13 Management of excessive leave balances

#### Observation

We identified that there are no processes to review excessive employee leave balances. We identified 12 employees that had annual leave accrued in excess of six weeks and eight employees who had in excess of 10 weeks long service leave accrued.

#### Implication

If annual leave is not managed effectively, this could affect the well-being of employees and can have an associated financial impact where annual leave is required to be paid out at higher rates than it was accrued.

#### **QAO** recommendation

We recommend that leave balances be reviewed, and the appropriate steps be taken to encourage the reduction of excessive leave balances.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Council's management review Annual Leave, Long Service Leave, Accrued RDOs and Accrued Time in Lieu monthly. Managers discuss accrued balances with their staff and look at means to reduce accrued balances as well as review workloads/work practices leading to the accrual of time. Executive Management maintains oversight of accrued balances. Council will endeavour to do a better to reduce excessive leave balances.

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services Status: Work in progress Action date: 30 June 2023

## **Financial Reporting Matter - Low risk**

#### 22-CR14 Plant assets - residual values

#### Observation

We noted that there are residual values applied to significant plant items, however our discussions with management indicate that these residual values are not reviewed on an annual basis as required by AASB 116 *Property, Plant and Equipment s56.* 

#### Implication

The effect is that PPE balances and depreciation charges may be misstated.

#### **QAO** recommendation

We recommend the annual review of the fixed asset register include a specific review on the validity of depreciation rates, useful lives and residual values.

#### Management response

Council thanks Audit for its recommendation. Audit has identified a number of areas Council can improve upon its asset management. As such, Council will conduct a detailed review of its asset management/asset accounting processes to address Audit observations, including distinguishing renewals and replacements from new assets, writing-off replaced components, point in time & timeliness of capitalisation, valuation, and depreciation (including review of residual risk and impairment).

Responsible officer: Director of Corporate Services Status: Work in progress Action date: 30 June 2023

# Appendix A2 – Matters previously reported

The following table summarises all control deficiencies, financial reporting issues and other matters that have previously been raised but are not yet resolved. The listing includes issues from our report this year and those issues raised in prior years.





## Internal Control Issues

Ref.	Rating	Issue	Status
21CR-1		Lack of review of users in Windows and PC's Control activities Lack of review over user accounts to determine if users still require access and appropriateness of the access levels provided. Update: No formal review of user accounts	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 31 March 2023
21CR-2		Management of capital grants Control activities No comprehensive grants register detailing relevant details including recognition method applicable to the funding. Errors identified in PY and CY financial statements were material.	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 31 March 2023
21CR-3		Job costing and chart of accounts Information and communication The structure of the chart of accounts makes it difficult to determine whether each contract and sub-contract generated a surplus or a loss. Update: Refer also 22-CR1	Unresolved Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 31 March 2023
21CR-4	8	IT general controls and policies Information and communication A number of IT policies were outdated or did not include key elements to ensure adequate management of the IT environment. Update: Computer, Email and Internet Policy in draft at date of audit visit.	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 30 June 2023
21CR-5	8	Procurement – Tender process and retention of documentationInformation and communicationPractice was inconsistent with Council policy – conflict of interest declaration forms were not being prepared consistently.Update: Evidence of advertisement process was not retained and for one tender selected no documentation could be located.	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 28 February 2023

Ref.	Rating	Issue	Status
21CR-6	00	Registers of interest Information and communication Identified instances where registers of interests were incomplete. Update: Instances noted where Register of interest Forms disclosed on website were not the most up-to-date versions. Register of Interest Forms not completed by all executive management.	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 30 June 2023
21CR-7	0	Stocktake procedures Control activities Stock items were identified as counted on count sheets but not physically located in stores indicating a process deficiency. Update: Further deficiencies identified in current year no records of counts of material items such as fuel at year end.	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 30 June 2023
21CR-9	00	Review of asset revaluations Control activities Insufficient evidence of management's review and scrutiny of the asset valuations. Update: Errors were identified during audit review that were corrected by valuer prior to amounts being entered into the system.	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 31 May 2023
21CR- 11	1	Non-compliance with LGA and LGR – Policies and documentation A number of items required to be published on Council website were unable to be located, as well as a number of required manuals and policies do not appear to exist. Update: Majority of items still outstanding at 2022.	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 31 December 2022 Updated action date: 30 June 2023
21CR- 12	•	<b>Inadequate review of draft financial statements</b> Significant changes were required to the disclosure and presentation of financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2021, indicating inadequate review prior to audit. <i>Update: Significant changes required in current</i> <i>year - refer Section 7.</i>	Work in progress Responsible officer: Director of Corporate & Community Services Action date: 30 June 2022 Updated action date: 31 May 2023



### qao.qld.gov.au/reports-resources/reports-parliament



Suggest an audit topic

Contribute to an audit in progress

Subscribe to news and our blog

Connect with QAO on LinkedIn

Sri Narasimhan Queensland Audit Office T: 07 3149 6208 E: <u>sri.narasimhan@qao.qld.gov.au</u>

Margaret Dewhurst Partner – BDO T: 07 4046 0051 E: <u>margaret.dewhurst@bdo.com.au</u>

T: (07) 3149 6000 E: qao@qao.qld.gov.au W: www.qao.qld.gov.au 53 Albert Street, Brisbane Qld 4000 PO Box 15396, City East Qld 4002









# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	15 <sup>th</sup> March 2023
Subject	North West Queensland regional Biosecurity Plan
Classification	Open
Author	Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2022, Southern Gulf NRM released the North West Regional Biosecurity Plan to members of NWQROC for formal adoption.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopt the North West Regional Biosecurity Plan developed by Southern Gulf NRM for and on behalf of NWQROC.

#### BACKGROUND

NWQROC commissioned Southern Gulf NRM to write a Regional Biosecurity Plan. Throughout 2022, Southern Gulf NRM conducted community consultation meetings to inform the content of the Regional Plan. Council constituted its Biosecurity Planning Advisory Committee to assist in ESC's contribution to the Regional Plan.

Southern Gulf NRM presented the final draft to NWQROC at its November 2022 meeting, where it was ultimately adopted, with a recommendation that member councils subsequently adopt the plan.

A copy of the Regional Biosecurity Plan was distributed to Councillors in the Information Pack for the December 2022 meeting.

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Corporate Plan:

Aim: A sustainable Environment of natural assets, water, waste water and waste management.

Outcome: 2.3 Best practice natural environment and pest management.

Strategy: 2.3.1 Develop Council's Biosecurity Plan in consultation with landowners and other stakeholders to reduce the impact of existing and emerging pests.

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

Absorbed into current year budget.

**CONSULTATION** 

Council constituted its Biosecurity Planning Advisory Committee to provide feedback to Southern Gulf NRM.

With the adoption of the Regional Plan, Council will need to develop its local implementation plan. Southern Gulf have been contacted to determine their capacity & willingness to assist Council. Negotiations are continuing.

#### LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Adoption of the Regional Biosecurity Plan will satisfy Council's statutory requirement for a Biosecurity Plan.

#### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

Adoption of the Regional Biosecurity Plan will provide strong guidance for the development of Council's annual implementation plans and budgets.

#### **RISK ASSESSMENT**

CONSEQUENCE						
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5	
A (Almost certain)	н	н	E	E	E	
B (Likely)	М	Н	Н	E	E	
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	E	
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	Н	E	
E (Rare)	L	L	М	Н	н	

#### **OUTCOME**

Risk is assessed as low: Rare Likelihood with minor consequences.

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
Andrew McKenzie, Director Corporate Services	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 23 <sup>rd</sup> February 2023	Date:





# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	15 March 2023
Subject	Endorsement of RADF Advisory Decisions regarding Community Applications for RADF funding.
Classification	Open
Author	Cheryl Portch - Community Development & Events Officer

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

RADF community applications closed 23 February. Four applications were received and were adjudicated accordingly by the RADF Committee at their meeting on Tuesday 28 February 2023. Results are as follows:

5uccessful	Shannon Zohl	Shannon Zohl	Silver Smithing	Chelsea Smith Little Paerlers	21/4//23 to 24/4/23	Mt Surprise	\$	5,568.00	\$	5,000.00
Successful	Reneee Bester	Reneee Bester	Silver Smithing	Isabelle Wykes Eleuramarkings	1/6/23 to 1/12/24	Georgetown	\$	1,500.00	5	1,500.00
Successful	Einasleigh Sports Club	Kelly Bethel	Live Music	Mothers Second Choice	72.000	Einasleigh	5	5,000.00	5	4,000.00
Successful	BushEd Aus	Lyn French	Live music	Brad Butcher	30/06/2023	Einasleigh	\$	8,000.00	\$	8,000.00

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council adopt the RADF Advisory Committee's recommendation to approve funding for the following applications: -

- 1) Shannon Zohl Silver smithing Successful \$5,000
- 2) Renee Bester Silver smithing Successful \$1,500
- 3) Einasleigh Sports Club Live Music Successful \$4,000
- 4) BushEd Live Music Successful \$8,000 (allocated from 23/24 funding)

#### BACKGROUND

RADF Committee was formed to ensure that all of Etheridge Shire had representation in deciding where RADF funds were to be spent. The Committee has five members with Cr Barn being the chair.

Council applies for RADF funding annually and this year we have received \$24,000 with Council's contribution of \$2,700.

The RADF Committee allocates funds for community applications, this year we had two Community rounds. Remaining money was allocated to stage shows that were touring in our area. Most of these shows need commitment at least a year in advance as they get subsidised by applying for Arts Funding. Following is a breakup of this year's funding.

- Round 1 Allocated \$10,925
- Round 2 Allocated \$10,500
- Touring Shows allocated \$5,000;
- \$8,000 allocated to come out of 23/24 Funding.

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Aim No.4: Quality social infrastructure makes the shire a desirable place to live

Outcome 4.3: A culturally aware community

**BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS** 

Costs will be covered by RADF Funding

#### **CONSULTATION**

Consultation with applicants and various interested community members

#### LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

<u>n/a</u>

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

New policy is in place.

#### **RISK ASSESSMENT**

CONSEQUENCE						
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant Minor 1 2		Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5	
A (Almost certain)	н	н	E	Е	E	
B (Likely)	М	Н	Н	E	E	
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	E	
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	Н	E	
E (Rare)	L	L	М	Н	н	

#### OUTCOME

Low Risk

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
Cheryl Portch	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 6 March 2023	Date:

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

1) Minutes of RADF Meeting





# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	15 March 2023
Subject	Endorsement of RADF Advisory Decisions regarding new Committee member.
Classification	Open
Author	Cheryl Portch - Community Development & Events Officer

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The RADF Advisory Committee would like to invite another member of the Community to join the RADF Advisory Committee. Currently there is a Chair and four members. The Terms of Reference state that the Committee will be comprised of a Chair and 5 Committee Members.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Council endorses the Secretary to contact the following people to be invited in the order of preference, to join the RADF Committee –

1). Jennay Delacourt - Mt Surprise

2). Lyn French - Einasleigh

3). Irene Dempsey - Forsayth

Moved: Cameron Barnes

Seconded: Shannon Zohl

#### BACKGROUND

Initially Council selected five community members to be invited to be a member of the RADF Advisory Committee. One invitee (Nicole Bush) declined the invitation due to other commitments, leaving the committee with four members and a chairperson.

The Committee has found it hard to get a quorum due to the busy schedule of the committee members. Having another member will make it easier to obtain a quorum and will ensure that scheduled meetings are more likely to go ahead on the planned date.

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Aim No.4: Quality social infrastructure makes the shire a desirable place to live

Outcome 4.3: A culturally aware community

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

n/a

**CONSULTATION** 

Consultation with RADF Advisory Committee

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

n/a

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

New policy is in place.

### RISK ASSESSMENT

CONSEQUENCE						
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5	
A (Almost certain)	н	н	E	E	E	
B (Likely)	М	Н	Н	E	E	
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	E	
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	Н	E	
E (Rare)	L	L	М	Н	н	

### 

Low Risk

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
Cheryl Portch	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 6 March 2023	Date:

#### ATTACHMENTS

1) Minutes of RADF Meeting February 28

#### ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING Regional Arts Development Fund (RADF) HELD IN GEORGETOWN Tuesday 28 February 2023 GEORGETOWN COUNCIL CHAMBERS

### UNCONFIRMED MINUTES

Cr Barnes opened the meeting at 4:15pm.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY EWAMIAN PEOPLE

"We would like to acknowledge the traditional owners of this land and pay our respects to the Elders past, present and future for they hold the history, cultural practice and traditions, of their people."

#### DECLARATIONS

Nil

#### ATTENDANCE

Members: Cr Barnes (Chair); Rebekah Haase, Lucy Elgey, Shannon Zohl, Nardeen Hayden (phone) Secretary – Cheryl Portch

#### **APOLOGIES**

Nil

#### **CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES**

Recommendation

MOVED: Rebekah

SECONDED: Lucy

The Minutes of the Advisory Committee (RADF) Meeting held at Georgetown on 6 October 2022 be confirmed.

#### CONDOLENCES

Nil

#### BUSINESS ARISING FROM PREVIOUS MEETING MINUTES AND GENERAL BUSINESS

Committee agreed that they will stay as an Advisory Committee and for the Terms of Reference remain as is.

#### **COUNCIL CORRESPONDENCE & NEWS**

Council wishes to develop a Strategic Plan for Etheridge Arts & Culture that aligns with their Corporate & Operational Plan

#### ARTS QUEENSLAND CORRESPONDENCE & NEWS

RDANT will be holding Grant workshops on the 3 & 4 of April in Georgetown, Forsayth & Mount Surprise. We are no longer aligned with the SWAT trail the boundaries have been changed and we will now be under RADNT which is Georgetown to Cairns & Cape. From Croydon back to Mt Isa will be under TOPOLOGY. • Four Applications have been received. It was agreed to use up all of remaining 22/23 funds to contribute to the four applicants.

All applications have been reviewed and critiqued - recommendation as following-

<u>Declaration of Conflict of Interest</u>: Shannon Zohl declared a conflict of interest with the next item of business. Shannon remained in the room during the Committee's deliberation but did not take part in the adjudication process pertaining to her application.

#### Recommendation

#### Moved: Rebekah Haase

#### Seconded: Lucy Elgey

The committee recommends to Council that applicants be awarded according to the following schedule.

- 1) Shannon Zohl Mt Surprise Silver smithing Requested \$5568 Granted \$5,000
- 2) Einasleigh Sports Assoc. Requested \$5,000 Granted \$4,000
- 3) BushEd Einasleigh Requested \$8,000 Granted \$8,000 allocated from 2023/24 funding
- 4) Renee Bester Georgetown Silversmith requested \$1500 Granted \$1500
- Secretary to submit report to Council requesting to approve a new member for the RADF Committee. Terms and Reference state there can be six members and currently there are five. Committee put forward names as following in order of preference 1) Jennay Delacourt 2) Lyn French;
   3) Irene Dempsey.

#### Recommendation

#### Moved: Cameron Barnes

#### Seconded: Shannon Zohl

The committee recommends that Council endorse a new member to be selected and that the following people be invited in the following order of preference.

- 1) Jennay Delacourt
- 2) Lyn French
- 3) Irene Dempsey
- Discussed whether we need to form a Community Art group and was decided the RADF Committee could manage it.
- Committee will work on working towards developing a strategic plan as per Council's vision. Shannon
  and Cameron to use their contacts to seek other Councils Art & Culture Plans and to forward content
  to Nardeen. Nardeen to put a list of questions together and send to Secretary to create a community
  survey. Secretary will take these surveys to the RDATN grant workshops in April.
- Round 1 for Community Funding 23/24 will be advertised 30 June with closing date of 30 August 2023, for \$10,000

#### **Next Meeting**

The next meeting will be scheduled at a date to be decided.

#### CONCLUSION

Cr Barnes closed the meeting at 6.45pm





# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	15 March 2023
Subject	TMR Pit Endorsement
Classification	Open
Author	David Fletcher – Director Engineering Services

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In late 2022, TMR approached Council enquiring whether Council was interested in taking over some of their pits.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council resolves to submit an Expression of Interest (EIO) to Transport & Main Roads for the transfer of selected gravel pits to Council's ownership.

#### BACKGROUND

TMR are in a process of rationalising their gravel pits, and as part of this process have approached Council to whether we would be interested in taking over some of these pits. Once our selection is made, TMR will assess these pits to their own requirements and if they are surplus then the process to transfer ownership to Council will continue. TMR have all their pits licensed to 100,000 ton/annum, which would complement councils pits both small (current) and large (being approved). Of all the pits offered the following have been selected to register our interest in. These have been selected due to their location in relation to our local road network, providing good quality material to those areas. Each of these has been inspected to ensure they contain both sufficient quantity but also the required quality of material. The attached document shows the plan view of each of these pits.

Road Name	Location
Georgetown Forsayth Road	Ch 6.75 km
	Ch 37.3km
Forsayth Einasleigh Road	1.5 (approx. from Forsayth)
Gulf Developmental Road (west)	Rockyview, near Gilbert River crossing
	Inorunie
	Mt Turner
Gulf Developmental Road (east)	Mistletoe
	Landing Ground
	Yellow Gate
Gregory Developmental Road	KDR intersection
	Silica Mine
	Rod's Ridge
	Carpenteria Downs
	AK's
Kennedy Developmental Road	Oak Park

Pines
Flinders Boundary

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Corporate Aim No. 1 – A sustainable transport network that meets community needs.

Strategy No.	Strategy	Performance Measure	
1.1.1	An asset management strategy to support the monitoring, maintenance, replacement, and enhancement of council's road assets.	Asset management strategy adopted	
1.2.1	Maintain relationship with the Department of Transport and Main Roads to undertake road construction and maintenance (Road Train Corridors).	% of works program completed	

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

This report and the recommendation contained with will have no impact on the budget.

#### LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government Act 2009.

Environmental Act 1994

#### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The procurement process conducted in accordance with Council's Procurement Policy

#### RISK ASSESSMENT

CONSEQUENCE					
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5
A (Almost certain)	Н	н	E	E	E
B (Likely)	М	н	н	E	E
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	E
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	н	E
E (Rare)	L	L	М	н	н

#### <u>OUTCOME</u>

Low (E2)

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
David Fletcher – Director Engineering Services	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 22/02/2023	Date: 24/02/2023

#### ATTACHMENTS

#### A. ESC Preferred TMR Pits

#### Forsayth to Georgetown Road 6704






# Gulf Developmental Road 92B and 92C











# <u>98D Lynd to 92C</u>





. × kmt\_43 Anvibures PK\_10 98D\_005 Pit\_Name Rod's ridge Chainage\_Access\_Track\_0 Direction L&R Area\_Ra 673.52 Tenure 14 144.097693 -33.58443 Longitude Latitude





# <u>99B Lynd to Hughenden Road</u>









# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	15 March 2023
Subject	2023 DFRA Delivery
Classification	Open
Author	David Fletcher – Director Engineering Services

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Following the declaration of the January 2023 rain event, a quote was sort from Shepherd Services for the delivery of the flood damage restoration works.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council resolves to accept the quoted unit rates provided by Shepherd Services for the delivery of the 2023 DFRA event under Local Buy LB279.

#### BACKGROUND

With the damage sustained on Council's road network during the January 2023 rain event, Council applied for disaster declaration from QRA which was forth coming. From this, Shepherd Services being pre-approved through local buy (LB 279) were engaged to carry out the collection, assessment and submission of all the damage across council's public assets. The next stage of the project is the delivery of the DFRA program which under the terms of the funding, Council has to June 2025 to complete this project. For this, Council has its own staff, preferred suppliers and external contractors to provide the delivery of these works. To provide the site set out, compliance and reporting functions, Shepherds Services have provided this service to Council to a very high level for the 2021 Cyclone Imogen event. The reasons for staying with Shepherds Services are as follows:

- Already set up in the region
- Have very good knowledge of the region and understanding of the challenges in carrying out works
- Have built very good working relationships with Council staff, and the processes how we do our work.
- Have the flexibility to provide staff on varying work rosters to cover Council's 9 on 5 off roster or a 6 on 1 off roster that may be used by external contractors

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Corporate Aim No. 1 – A sustainable transport network that meets community needs.

Strategy No.	Strategy	Performance Measure
1.1.1	An asset management strategy to support the monitoring, maintenance, replacement, and enhancement of council's road assets.	Asset management strategy adopted

	Maintain relationship with the Department of Transport	
1.2.1	and Main Roads to undertake road construction and	% of works program completed
	maintenance (Road Train Corridors).	

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

This report and the recommendation contained with will have no impact on the 22/23 to 24/25 budget.

#### LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government Act 2009.

Environmental Act 1994

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The procurement process conducted in accordance with Council's Procurement Policy

#### RISK ASSESSMENT

CONSEQUENCE					
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5
A (Almost certain)	н	н	E	E	E
B (Likely)	М	н	Н	E	E
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	E
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	н	E
E (Rare)	L	L	М	н	н

#### <u>OUTCOME</u>

Low (E2)

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
David Fletcher – Director Engineering Services	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 22/02/2023	Date:

#### ATTACHMENTS

A. Shepherds Submission



# Etheridge Shire Council Request for Project Management Services – Flood Recovery

February 2023



shepherdservices.com.au



 $\Lambda$ 

# Etheridge Shire Council Request for Project Management Services – Flood Recovery

February 2023

# **Table of Contents**

About Us	4
Project Understanding	5
Relevant Experience	6
Innovations in Recent Projects	6
Overcoming Project Issues	7
Value Add	7
Referees	7
Project Methodology	8
Stage 1. Pre-Project Planning and Mobilisation	8
Stage 2. Procurement of Resources	8
Stage 3 – Project Start-Up and Delivery	9
Stage 4 – Inspection, Assessment, and Reporting	9
Stage 5 - Audit and Acquittal	10
SHEPHERD QRA Process	10
Step 1 Data Capture	10
Step 2: Submissions via MARS Portal, In Field Assessment and Valid	ation10
Step 3: Procurement and Delivery of Approved Works	10
Step 4 – Practical Completion	11
Stage 5 – Formal Completion	11
Program	12
Quotation – Schedule of Unit Rates	13
Available Resources	15

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 2 shepherdservices.com.au



# ISO Qualtiy & WHS Certification of Accreditation

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 3 shepherdservices.com.au



# **About Us**

Shepherd Services Pty Ltd has been assisting local governments nationally since 2008 with Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements (NDRRA) and providing specialist project management services for 20 years. We are proud of our outstanding reputation for delivering flood recovery programs as well as major civil works projects for councils, and our ability to assist with all related disaster recovery and project management tasks.

Our qualified and dedicated team have a wealth of experience working and reporting within current guidelines to ensure compliance with both the Disaster Recovery Funding Arrangements (DRFA) and Queensland Reconstruction Authority (QRA). The team is well versed in using QRA systems and processes, including the MARS Portal.

The SHEPHERD Team also have experience with CMDG, AustRoads, DTMR and Australian Standards and specifications; and are experienced in delivering major RMPC and RPC contracts for TMR whilst working in Local Government.

SHEPHERD has an excellent working relationship with QRA and has successfully delivered NDRRA projects from \$3M to \$330M – on time and within specification, scope and extent.

Our core services relevant to Etheridge Shire Council request for Project Management Services to support the delivery of 2021 DRFA Data Capture and Delivery of Approved Restoration Works include:

- Compliance and Risk-based Project Management;
- Developing scope of works, schedules and specifications;
- Oversee procurement and contract administration;
- Project scheduling and milestone reporting;
- Damage survey and data capture using Council's specified system or our own Road Asset Condition Assessment System (<u>RACAS</u>);
- Onsite technical inspection and engineering assessment of works in progress;
- Contractor liaison and performance management;
- Budget oversight to ensure value for money delivery;
- Preparation and submission of Process Claims;
- Relationship management and liaison with DRFA and QRA;
- Establishing collaborative working relationship with Council;
- Prepare technical specifications;
- Environmental assessment and Management Plans;
- Performance and data integrity reporting to Council; and
- Audit and acquittal of the event (Project Closeout).

At SHEPHERD we stand by the quality of work delivered by our experienced team and warrant the service you will receive. If there is a problem - we will solve it, if an error is ours - we will fix it.

Our quality management system is third party assessed and we have attained our Quality Assurance ISO 9001:2015 certification.

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 4 shepherdservices.com.au



# **Project Understanding**

Etheridge Shire Council seeks the services of a suitably qualified consultant to provide support in the management of the delivery of works associated with its 2021 Flood Restoration Project. The program of works includes Counter Disaster Operations (CDO), Emergency Works (EW), Immediate Reconstruction Works (IRW) and Restoration of Essential Public Works Assets (REPA). The works will be delivered by Council day labour and external contractors where required and must be acquitted to QRA by 30 June 2023.

A full range of Project Management Services is required to assist Council in the delivery of the restoration works, including:

- Initial data capture of 1656km of road network and detailed capture of damaged road assets associated with drainage and access such as 575 culverts, 1063 floodway's, 7 road bridges and 2 pedestrian bridges.
- Data Management, submission building in MARS, management of the in-field assessment with QRA and client lodgement of approved submissions.
- Project Delivery including Project Management and Inspectorate Services to ensure compliance-based outcomes.
- Attendance at the QRA field audit and
- Facilitate the efficient close out and review of the program including acquittal process through QRA.
- Provide regular performance reporting to Council on the project, process progress claims, invoicing and monthly reporting to QRA via the MARS portal.

SHEPHERD has an excellent understanding Etheridge Shire Council's objective for its 2021 Flood Restoration Project as we have an intimate knowledge of the road infrastructure that has sustained damage in this 2021 event.

SHEPHERD has a long-standing working relationship with Council and a demonstrated track record of delivering projects within specification and budget.

SHEPHERD guarantees that it will deliver the project within the approved 10% allowance for Project Management and our submission to Council's request for quotation is fully conforming.



Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 5 shepherdservices.com.au



# **Relevant Experience**

SHEPHERD has an outstanding reputation as industry specialists delivering disaster recovery programs for councils that are completed on time and to specification. Specialising in Natural Disaster Restoration Projects, the SHEPHERD Team have a wealth of experience working and reporting within current guidelines to ensure regulatory compliance and are experienced users of the Recover and MARS systems.

Recent projects include:

#### 2020

- Isaac Regional Council Project Manage Galilee Basin Infrastructure Projects (2020- 2022)
- Murweh Shire Council Flood Restoration Project Management
- Balonne Shire Council Flood Restoration Project Management
- Livingstone Shire Council Project Manage Delivery of Infrastructure Projects

2019

• Central Highlands Regional Council – NDRRA Project (2018-2019)

2018

- West Wimmera Shire Council NDRRA Project (2016-2018)
- Murweh Shire Council NDRRA Project (2016-2018)

2017

- Livingstone Shire Council NDRRA Flood Damage Submission
- Mackay Regional Council Flood Damage Management
- Central Highlands Regional Council Flood Mapping
- South Burnett Regional Council Flood Damage Assessment

2016

- VicRoads Flood Damage Data Capture
- Banana Shire Council Flood Acquittal and Data Capture Systems
- Southern Grampians Shire Council Data Capture and Submission
- Temora Shire Council Temora Airport NDRRA Restoration
- Rockhampton Regional Council Flood Recovery Services Managing Cyclone Marcia NDRRA Event

### **Innovations in Recent Projects**

Examples of SHEPHERD innovations implemented on recent projects include:

- Systems implemented SHEPHERD implemented a fully customised bespoke system for Central Highlands Regional Council (CHRC) on a Fulcrum platform which managed the delivery through to acquittal including variations.
- Project Induction SHEPHERD implemented a comprehensive project induction for CHRC which covered the scope, treatment, safety, environment and all aspects of a compliance based project, this resulted in a greater understanding of the project and the importance of process and controls.

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 6 shepherdservices.com.au



## **Overcoming Project Issues**

Examples of how SHEPHERD overcame problems that arose on recent projects include:

- Variations Systems The CHRC variation approval process was laborious and time consuming there was not the opportunity to implement our recommended streamlined process due to internal procurement approval processes.
- Technical Specifications Technical specifications where complicated on the CHRC project as they were a mixture of Austroads and TMR standard specifications and often contradictory. SHEPHERD worked around this with open communication and highly experienced inspectors onsite to assist contractors with interpretation of the specification.

### Value Add

Examples of how SHEPHERD added value to recent projects include:

- Delivered within Timeframes The CHRC project was in trouble when SHEPEHRD was handed the task to deliver \$40M in 10 months, QRA had serious concerns that the task could be completed in this short timeframe. SHEPHERD delivered this project within timeframe, under budget and fully compliant with a seamless acquittal process.
- Seamless Acquittals Systems and communication protocols implemented upfront formed the cornerstone for delivery of a successful and compliant project at CHRC. SHEPHERD spent the time upfront with contractors and day labour teams to train them in requirements of systems and processes that drive compliance based projects.

### Referees

#### **Government Agency: Queensland Reconstruction Authority**

Council:	Central Highlands Regional Council
Project:	\$40M NDRRA Flood Restoration Project
Duration:	July 2018 to June 2019
Contact:	Kym Downey, Infrastructure Project Manager P: 07 4982 8345
Council:	West Wimmera Shire, Victoria
Project:	\$30M Flood Recovery Project
Duration:	2016 to 2018
Contact:	David Leahy, CEO P: 03 5585 9913



Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 7 shepherdservices.com.au



# **Project Methodology**

Our project delivery methodology is aligned to the core objectives set out in Council's Scope of Works and is aimed at achieving compliance within specified timeframes whilst maximising local content. SHEPHERD aims to successfully and cost-effectively assist Etheridge Shire Council to deliver its 2021 DFRA REPA Project by following these five key stages:

- 1. Pre-Project Planning and Mobilisation
- 2. Procurement of Resources;
- 3. Contracts Start-up and Delivery;
- 4. Inspection, Assessment, and Reporting; and
- 5. Audit and Acquittal.

### Stage 1. Pre-Project Planning and Mobilisation

This initial stage includes a Project Pre-Execution Meeting with Council and its representatives to determine current project status, confirm the project scope, refine the project plan and identify any risks and opportunities associated with project delivery.

The outcome of this meeting with be an agreed Project Plan as approved by Council.

Les Edmistone will be the Project Manager for this project.

### Stage 2. Procurement of Resources

At this stage, any procurement required outside of da labour resources will be developed in accordance with Australian Standards AS4120 and Council's Procurement Policy, through either local pre-qualified panel arrangements or advertised through Council approved media outlets for open and competitive tenders.

During this stage mandatory onsite contractor briefing sessions will be held prior to tenders closing dates. On receipt and assessment of tenders, liaison and reporting to Council with recommendations for awarding the tendered work packages will occur. Followed by notification to successful panel provider or tenderer and confirming availability to commence and deliver works within prescribed timeframes. All contracts will be based on AS2124 or AS4000 modified contract documents supplied by Council and prepared by SHEPHERD.

Estimated completion would be scheduled well before the legislative completion timeframes, enabling some slack to be built into the program for contingencies.

Key contacts and working relationships are also established during this stage to open the lines of communication and ensure all parties are kept well informed.

SHEPHERD will also work closely with Council's Finance Department to ensure general ledger cost and account structures are implemented to enable compliance-based site level reporting.

The next step is to update estimated project costs with the regulator and apply for advanced payment to ensure the project does not adversely impact Council's cashflow whilst implementing the project delivery.

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 8 shepherdservices.com.au



# Stage 3 – Project Start-Up and Delivery

All approved submissions will be imported into Councils preferred system i.e. Recover system under events created for each of the predefined delivery areas for ease of allocation of work packages.

Delivery teams will be required to undertake a Project Induction which will detail the compliance aspects of the project and consequences of performing unapproved works outside of approved scope.

Onsite confirmation of scope and extent will be agreed onsite between the Inspector and the delivery team to ensure compliance.

### Stage 4 – Inspection, Assessment, and Reporting

Delivery of the work packages, specification, design and construction standards, quality, environment and safety management requirements will be covered in detail in the Project induction, site documentation and reviewed for compliance during site inspection and assessment.

SHEPHERD will work closely with QRA as well as Council to ensure seamless project delivery of this compliance-based project, reporting fortnightly and monthly as specified by Council and submitting claims monthly to QRA through the MARS Portal.

Each month SHEPHERD will process any contractor claims which will be confirmed by measure up, reviewed against the contract and payment certificates and recommendations issued to Council.

At completion of each work package or delivery area practical completion (PC) and commencement of defect liability period will be issued following inspection/confirmation onsite between the delivery team and Inspector.

At which stage SHEPHERD will recommend to Council release of part of the Bank Guarantee or retention monies depending on the contract structure for any contract works required.





# Stage 5 - Audit and Acquittal

This stage will be completed in part in conjunction with Stage 4, with exception to the final audit and acquittal stages. As a work package is completed it will be audited and acquitted at which stage project records will be filed with records in accordance with legislative requirements in preparation for final audit.

It is common for QRA to conduct several site visits including onsite confirmation of works and towards the end of the project they will conduct an onsite infield audit of a selected sample of works.

Completed works will not commence defect liability period until the entirety of works under contact (WUC) is completed. As per the awarded AS2124 or AS4000 modified contracts SHEPHERD will make arrangements with Council for off defect liability inspections and release of any bank guarantees or retention monies as per contracts.

This stage also includes project finalisation and assistance with funding audit requirements prior to final acquittal and closure of the project.

# **SHEPHERD QRA Process**

This section covers the entirety of the QRA process and SHEPHERD acknowledges that some of these steps are not relevant to this project however are included for completeness. QRA have very specific requirements largely driven by their internal management system MARS Portal. The MARS Portal manages the entire process from draft submission, In field Assessment, validations, lodgements, approvals, status/ progress reporting, completions and acquittals.

There are essentially five steps to delivering these types of compliance based projects;

### Step 1 Data Capture

Data capture in the field via Council's nominated system, such as Recover or Fulcrum based systems which SHEPHERD can supply if needed. Data capture is the cornerstone to successful submissions and well worth investing in to ensure consistent and quality data is captured which assists through the entire process.

### Step 2: Submissions via MARS Portal, In Field Assessment and Validation

QRA MARS Portal processes start with exporting the data capture into QRA's latest Form 4's. Once this process is complete and signed off by the client, SHEPHERD will import the Form 4's into the MARS Portal together with all imagery and supporting evidence. At this stage, the system will highlight validation errors to be resolved prior to In Field Assessment by QRA compliance and value for money teams. Following the In Field Assessment with QRA, SHEPHERD will review and accept In Field recommendations with any changes throwing further validation to resolve prior to lodgement by the client through the MARS Portal systems. At this stage, the submissions flow through to approval.

### **Step 3: Procurement and Delivery of Approved Works**

Delivery of approved works will commence once the submissions have been approved by QRA in the MARS Portal. SHEPHERD extracts the submission data as approved and uploads into the client's data capture to be utilised for delivery of works. This data is also used to package works and formulate contract schedules for insertion into AS2124 or AS4000 type contracts to be offered

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 10 shepherdservices.com.au



to current prequalified panel providers or tendered to the open and competitive market.

This procurement stage can take considerable time to prepare documentation, advertise, field questions from prospective tenderers, assessment and awarding. Once the successful tenderers have been mobilised, this triggers the status and progress reporting to the QRA through their MARS Portal which is normally completed monthly.

SHEPHERD provides an end-to-end service hence our project management team including inspectors will ensure the appointed contractors and or day labour staff deliver a compliant outcome for Council.

## **Step 4 – Practical Completion**

Completion of works or practical completion triggers the defect liability period which SHEPHERD will draft the formal correspondence for sending by the client. This will also trigger a QRA In Field Audit to validate what was approved versus what has been delivered followed by a formal QRA acquittal process which is completed in the MARS Portal.

## **Stage 5 – Formal Completion**

Off defect liability inspection and formal correspondence signifies the formal completion and acceptance of works by the client. This will also trigger the release of any bank guarantees and or retention moneys held by the client.



Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 11 shepherdservices.com.au



# **Program**

The SHEPHERD Project Team are available for immediate mobilisation onsite to commence delivery of Etheridge Shire Council in accordance with our proposed program which aligns with our Project Methodology as detailed earlier. The following program is presented as Gantt Chart but can also be provided to Council electronically as a Smartsheet. Please note that allocated resources and total estimated hours per task are provided in the Fee Schedule section, refer to Schedule 1.

	Task Name		Q2			Q3			Q4			Q1			Q2			Q3
		Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug
1	Etheridge - Project Management Services 2023 - Flood Damage Restoration Works																	
2	Stage 1 - Preliminary Project Planning and Mobilisation		]															
3	Awarding of the contract	Ļ																
4	Conduct pre project execution meeting with Council	Ļ																
5	Finalise detailed Project methodology and Project Plan	Ļ																
6	Obtain Council Approval of Project plan	Ļ																
7	Mobilise to site and establish site ready for project commencement	+	5															
8	Stage 2 - Procurement of Resources																	
9	Align Financial Systems for Compliance Reporting		i I															
10	Review Project Status and Compliance/ VfM		ļ.															
11	Confirm Financial Position- QRA Advanced Payment		i i															
12	Determine Capacity of Logistics of local workforce		İ.															
13	Prepare Logistics/Delivery Plan																	
14	Prepare Tender and Scoping Documents if required																	
15	Infield/Assessment QRA		Ļ	,														
16	Stage 3 - Project Start-Up and Delivery																	
17	Project Manage deliver of flood restoration works in accordance with approved project plan																	
18	Stage 4 - Inspection Assessment and Acquittal																	
19	Inspection Assessment and Acquittal			i de la companya de l														
20	Compliance Reporting Claims QRA - Submissions monthly			İ.														
21	Council Reporting Monthly			Ļ														
22	Stage 5 - Audit and Acquittal																	
23	Final Assessment/Acquittal																	
24	Project Financial Audit																	
25	Demobilisation																	
26	Demobilisation from Site																	



Etheridge Shire Council - Response to Request for Project Management Services-Flood Recovery shepherdservices.com.au



February 2023 |



# **Quotation – Schedule of Unit Rates**

SHEPHERD's indicative Schedule of Unit Rates to carry out Etheridge Shire Council's 2023 DRFA Project in accordance with our project methodology is provided in the prescribed format on the following pages. Please note that although this is indicative pricing, we guarantee to deliver the project within the approved 10% QRA allowance for Project Management.

Quote No. 2816

Ken Timms Etheridge Shire Council PO Box 12 GEORGETOWN Qld 4871 Australia



Shepherd Services Pty Ltd ABN 55 611 140 946 GPO Box 422 Brisbane Q 4001 info@shepherdservices.com.au Phone (07) 49112716

Quoted By: Stephen Hegedus

Quete	QUOTE DATE	QUOTE TOTAL	VALID TO
Quote	22-02-23	1,187,358.70	24-08-23

#### Unit Rates - Project Management Services 2023 Flood Damage Restoration Works

The following unit rates are submitted for Flood Management Restoration Services under Local Buy Local Government Procurement Contract LB279.

Along with our unit rates submission we also over a guarantee that SHEPHERD will not charge Council above 10% of the approved Total Project Restoration Works.

PLEASE NOTE: The no of hours nominated is for quotation purposes only, actually hours charged as per unit rates below, as unable to foreshadow extent of total work involved over 2 year period.

NOTE: A 3.5% CPI increase will be applied at 1 July each year during the duration of the project.

	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
Schedule of Unit Rates			
Senior Project Manager Experienced in major flood projects from \$1M - \$330M >10 Years Experience.	1000:00	172.20	172,200.00
<b>Civil Inspector</b> Data Capture, Project Delivery and Compliance.>10 Years Experience.	3000:00	145.00	435,000.00

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 13 shepherdservices.com.au





Technical Support Specialists Data Management, MARS specialist, submission building and In-Field Processing. Contracts and Compliance Specialist, GIS Analysis.	1000:00	183.75	183,750.00
RPEQ Senior Engineer Registered Professional Engineer Queensland (RPEQ)	100:00	190.00	19,000.00
Administration Support General Administration Support	300:00	78.75	23,625.00
Project Management Required Project Management costs relating to Quality Assurance and Safety	300:00	145.00	43,500.00
Travel Time Discounted Travel Time that is restricted to travel within NQ no charge for travel outside of NQ.	500:30	84.00	42,042.00
<b>Vehicle Expenses</b> Daily charge of \$250/day including fuel for the first 300km	400:00	250.00	100,000.00
<b>Vehicle Kilometer Charge</b> Vehicle kilometer charge for km above the 300km daily allowance only	10000:00	0.78	7,800.00
Meal and Incidentals Allowances Daily per person allowance of \$105 per day	500:00	105.00	52,500.00
Accommodation at cost SHEPHERD long term intention would be to rent a furnished house to accommodate staff. Charged at cost	1:00	0.00	0.00
Flights Fortnightly flights charged at cost during project delivery phase.	1:00	0.00	0.00
Rent on Shepherd Office Building At cost	1.00	0.00	0.00
Rent on Georgetown House At cost	1.00	0.00	0.00
			1

Total AUD\$	1,187,358.7
Tax 10.00%	107,941.70
Subtotal	1,079,417.00



Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood Recovery February 2023 | 14 shepherdservices.com.au



# **Available Resources**

SHEPHERD has the following highly qualified and experienced personnel available to provide project management and specialist engineering services to deliver Etheridge Shire Council's 2023 QRA Flood Restoration Works programs.



Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 15 shepherdservices.com.au





P: (07) 4911 2716

E: info@shepherdservices.com.au

shepherdservices.com.au





### Les Edmistone Curriculum Vitae

Les Edmistone is an executive management professional with over 35 years' experience in State and Local Government within Queensland and the Northern Territory. As Partner/General Manager Civil Operations at SHEPHERD, Les brings his comprehensive knowledge of all facets of the local government industry, including operational, capital and compliance. Les understands the needs and expectations of clients, especially with respect to project delivery and sustainable asset management.

#### **KEY EXPERIENCE**

Management skills in all infrastructure asset classes, with expertise in:

- Extensive experience in delivery of major NDRRA compliance-based projects and capital works including:
  - Central Highlands Regional Council 2018 -2019 NDRRA \$40M
    Project, Consultant Project Manager
  - West Wimmera Shire Council 2016 2017 NDRRA \$18.7M Project, Consultant Project Manager
  - Blackall-Tambo Regional Council 2011-2012 NDRRA Projects, Director/Project Manager Acquittal
  - Blackall-Tambo Regional Council 2011 NDRRA \$33M Project, Director/Project Manager Restoration Delivery
  - Mackay Regional Council NDRRA Projects (\$330M) Project Manager Delivery/ Compliance 2008 to 2011
  - Etheridge Shire Council 2009 NDRRA \$30M Project CEO/Project Manager Delivery/Compliance
  - Jabiru Town Council 2007 NDRRA \$10M Project Director/ Project Manager – Recovery/Delivery/ Compliance
- Extensive experience in the management and delivery of major DTMR projects including:
  - Design and Construct the \$18M Einasleigh Bridge
  - o Reconstruction of the Gulf Development Road
  - Manage the \$10M Auslink Alliance with DTMR

#### EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL STATUS

- Dip LGA Finance and Administration
- Member Local Government Managers Australia LGMA
- Fellow Member, Institute of Public Works Engineering Australia

#### **OTHER ACHIEVEMENTS**

- 2013 Awarded Fellow of IPWEAQ
- National Building Projects Winner
- 2011 Articles Published in Public Works Magazine

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 16 shepherdservices.com.au





P: (07) 4911 2716

E: info@shepherdservices.com.au

shepherdservices.com.au





### Brett Fulloon Curriculum Vitae

Brett Fulloon is an experienced Civil Construction Project Manager with a 30-year career managing high profile projects for various contractors including various international projects and State Road authorities including DTMR and RoadTek.

Brett has strong affiliations within the industry as a representative for organisations including AUSTSTAB (Stabilising Industry Leaders), Standards Australia (Pavement Review Committee Member), DTMR (Queensland Working Group Task Force Member ARROB), and the National Building Specification (Review Committee Member).

Brett is a consultative leader with the proven ability to deliver complex construction projects while finding new ways to improve operational methodologies and achieve value for money results.

As a qualified and highly skilled heavy machinery operator, Brett approaches tasks with practical and pragmatic confidence.

#### KEY EXPERIENCE

Management of Civil Construction Works, including:

- Jackson to Magnani overpass, Port Moresby water and sewer crossing \$18.5M
- Gladstone to Boyne Island rial overpass replacement water 300NB to 450NB \$9.8M
- Isaac Regional Shire \$2.5M Overlay and Widening Package, Stabilise, Drainage, Kerb Replacement, Two Coat Seal
- Project management and delivery of Fiji (natural disaster) mains water trunk line replacement Togaluva to Suva, Suva Port mains to treatment plant \$21.8M
- TMR \$35M Landsborough Highway Natural Disaster Road Recovery Project, Subgrade Repairs and Lift, 100mm Base Coarse, Two Coat Seal
- Port Moresby CBD sewer upgrade project management replacement existing undergrounds to new 600NB including port development mains \$26M
- Calliope State High School (Green field project) project management and delivery of new installation water mains, sewer mains trunk connection and fire ring mains, building connections install fire mains pump station
- Gladstone base hospital (greenfield project) delivery of new mains and fire ring mains and sewer connect to existing
- Townsville city replacement mains water trunk line upgrade \$6.2 million

#### QUALIFICATIONS

- · Diploma of Project Management
- Diploma Civil Construction Management
- Certificate IV in Civil Construction
- Certificate IV in Training and Assessment
- Certificate III in Civil Construction Plant Operations
- Certificate III in Civil Construction Road Construction and Maintenance
- Traffic Management Implementation Level 2
- OH&S General Induction Construction Industry White Card

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 17 shepherdservices.com.au



P: (07) 4911 2716

E: info@shepherdservices.com.au

shepherdservices.com.au





## Nathan Roth

**Curriculum Vitae** 

Nathan Roth is an experienced Civil Construction Supervisor with over 22 years' experience in Local Government. Nathan has supervised a range of civil construction and Main Roads projects during his time working for regional councils.

He is a goal oriented and self-driven professional who enjoys working in a fast-paced work environment and delivering excellent results.

Nathan is also a certified plant and machinery operator.

#### **KEY EXPERIENCE AND SKILLS**

Civil Construction Supervisory Skills, including:

- Excellent interpersonal skills with the ability to contribute to a cohesive team environment whilst maintaining positive relationships with internal and external stakeholders
- Ability to provide advice in relation to contemporary works construction and maintenance practices and principles
- Lead and supervise a team, manage time, plan and prioritise own work and that of others to achieve defined outcomes
- Strong attention to detail and perform work with a high level of accuracy
- Proficient in the use of Microsoft Office Suite (Word, Excel, Outlook, Publisher, PowerPoint and management systems Magic, MapInfo, Intramaps, Assetic, RACAS AMMS Reflect and Recover
- · Exercise sound judgement and a high degree of initiative
- Experience with Work Safe Procedures and development of Safe Work Method Statements
- Demonstrated ability to develop works programs

#### QUALIFICATIONS/LICENCES

- Diploma of Management
- · Diploma of Civil Construction Management
- Certificate 4 in Supervision
- Certificate 2 & 3 in Civil Construction
- Certificate 3 & 4 Agriculture
- Construction Blue card
- Traffic Management Implementation Program
- Grader Cert No 01565058
- Front End Loader Capacity Cert No 0139686
- Skid Steer Engine Capacity of more the 2L Cert No 01481012
- LB Backhoe Front End Loader, Cert No 01565056
- LR Road Roller Engine Capacity of more than 2L Cert No 01565060

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 18 shepherdservices.com.au





P: (07) 4911 2716

E: info@shepherdservices.com.au

shepherdservices.com.au





### Steven Forbes Curriculum Vitae

Steven Forbes is a qualified Civil Engineer and holds the position of General Manager Asset Services with SHEPHERD. Steven has over 29 years' experience in the construction industry, 22 years of that within the local government environment. Throughout his career he has held the positions of Civil Design Coordinator, Design Manager and Acting Technical Services Manager which has enabled Steven to obtain extensive experience in Asset Management and Project Management from different strategic levels within an organisation.

#### **KEY EXPERIENCE**

Asset Management skills in all infrastructure asset classes, with expertise in:

- Bridge Inspector Level 1 and 2
- Road Pavement and Surface Condition Inspector
- · Project Scoping and briefing
- Civil Engineering Surveying
- · Civil Design for roads, drainage and services
- · First Principle Estimating for Asset Valuation modelling
- Project Management and supervision
- Operational and management background in infrastructure assets construction and maintenance
- · Useful and remaining lives determinations
- Estimating unit rate development for replacement asset values
- · Vast knowledge of local government projects and processes
- Asset Register development.
- Asset Management Plans development and implementation
- · Budgeting and programming renewals works
- Financial Modeling for road renewals
- Council Planning Codes and Approval process
- Construction Tendering, Contract Management and Supervision

#### EDUCATION AND PROFESSIONAL STATUS

- Masters of Engineering Practice Public Works & Infrastructure, (USQ)
- Bachelor of Engineering Technology Civil, (USQ)
- Registered Professional Engineer of Queensland, RPEQ 27665
- MIEAust CPEng NER
- Registered Professional Engineer VIC
- Diploma of Management, LGAQ
- Builder Low Rise, QBCC
- Member, Institute of Public Works Engineering Australia
- · Level 1 and 2 Bridge Inspector

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 19 shepherdservices.com.au





P: (07) 4911 2716E: info@shepherdservices.com.au

shepherdservices.com.au





### Mark Howe Curriculum Vitae

Mark Howe is a proven Civil Construction Supervisor and Inspector with over 30 years' local government experience in infrastructure construction and maintenance including the oversight of parks and gardens, and road works.

Mark has a wealth of demonstrated technical ability and a thorough knowledge of TMR construction and maintenance requirements. He is practiced at coordinating all resources for civil construction projects – human, plant, equipment and materials – to ensure compliance with safety, environment and project plans.

Mark is a leader who enjoys working closely with his team on the ground, building trust and rapport to achieve the end goal. He has excellent computer skills and is a confident user of the Microsoft Office Suite and GIS applications such as Reflect, Recover, QITPlus and AssignIt.

#### **KEY EXPERIENCE**

Supervision of Civil Construction Works, including:

- Construction of subdivisions including earthworks, water and sewer mains installation, kerb/channel and pavement
- Oversight of multiple road construction and drainage projects for Main Roads
- Preparation works for Main Roads Reseals
- Supervision of infrastructure projects from the installation of traffic lights to the sealing of aerodromes
- Supervision of contractors, contract management and performance management
- Ability to build excellent working relationships with external contractors, Main Roads Inspectors and the client

#### QUALIFICATIONS

- Certificate III in Civil Construction Plant Operations (RII90815)
- Diploma in Project Management
- Certificate IV in Civil Construction Supervision (RII40206)
- Certificate IV in Frontline Management (BSB40807)
- Certificate III in Civil Works (CNN11)
- General Safety Induction (Construction Industry)

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 20 shepherdservices.com.au



- P: (07) 4911 2716
- E: info@shepherdservices.com.au

#### shepherdservices.com.au





### Jeff Torr

#### **Curriculum Vitae**

Jeff Torr is a highly experienced Civil Construction Supervisor and Inspector with over 40 years' experience across large-scale infrastructure projects. Jeff has specialist knowledge of the construction and maintenance of water and sewerage systems as well as road and stormwater drainage construction.

He has delivered multiple water and sewer upgrades; water and bore drain replacements; NDRRA restoration works and DTMR road projects.

Jeff has strong project management experience and the proven ability to lead a cohesive team to manage major capital projects successfully and safely. His skillset includes contract management, key stakeholder engagement, financial management, negotiation, and team building. He is also a qualified heavy plant and equipment operator.

#### **KEY EXPERIENCE**

Civil Construction Supervisory Skills, including:

- Site Works Manager
- Senior Site Inspector/Auditor
- Contract Site Management
- Construction drawings / specifications / documentation
- OHS knowledge of recognised standards including AUS-SPEC, TMR, MUTCD, WSAA water and sewer
- Construction and maintenance of water and sewerage systems including pumps and pumping stations; bore systems; pipelines and pipe systems; water distribution/reticulation; effluent management; drainage; chlorination plants; and reservoirs
- · Road construction as per AUS-SPEC / TMR standard drawings for subgrade
- · Construction of stormwater drainage
- Completion of NDRRA Restoration Works
- · Road maintenance pickups for several councils

#### QUALIFICATIONS, TRAINING, AND ACHIEVEMENTS

- Certified Level IV in Water/Sewer System Process
- Blue Card of Construction Industry
- Critical Incident Management
- WHS Officer
- OHS Officer
- Senior First Aid
- Traffic Control
- Confined Space Ticket
- Outstanding Service Award Critical Incident Management of Natural Disaster within Northern Suburbs – NSW State Government

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 21 shepherdservices.com.au



**ISO Quality & WHS Certification of Accreditation** 

# **CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION**

# **Shepherd Services Pty Ltd**

1/111 Musgrave Street, Berserker, QLD 4701, Australia Shepherds Flood Recovery Project Administration Office, Mary Street, Georgetown, QLD 4871, Australia

Has been assessed and certified by Compass Assurance Services to the following management systems, standards and guidelines:

# ISO 9001:2015

QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

# ISO 45001:2018

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

The scope of the certification covers the following activities:

An engineering services company providing integrated asset management, project management and GIS solutions to local and state government.

Managing Director

CERTIFICATION DATE: 9 July 2018 DATE OF ISSUE: 15 December



3135-1455-02



Compass Assurance Services Pty Ltd Level 1, 135 Queen Street, Cleveland, 4163 QLD 1300 495 855 | www.cas.com.au

Compass Assurance Services is accredited by The Joint Accreditation System of Australia and New Zealand (www.jas-anz.org/register) - accreditation number: M5310713AD

Etheridge Shire Council – Response to Request for Project Management Services–Flood RecoveryFebruary 2023 | 22 shepherdservices.com.au

9 July 2024



## GPO Box 422, Brisbane Q 4001

- **P:** (07) 4911 2716
- E: info@sheperdservices.com.au
- W: shepherdservices.com.au

Shepherd Services Pty Ltd ACN 611 140 946



www.racas.com.au





# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting	16 March 2023
Subject	Supply and Delivery Three 8 x 4 Tipper Trucks and One Prime Mover Truck
Classification	Open
Author	Allan Parry Infrastructure Services Operations Manager

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 20222023 budget provides for the procurement of Three 8 x 4 Tipper Trucks and One Prime Mover Truck.

In accordance with relevant legislation and the Etheridge Shire Council Procurement Policy, Tenders for these items of plant were invited in December 2022 and closed January 2023. Tenders for this plant were sourced though Local Buy tender arrangements Trucks (Cab Chassis) – NPN04.13.

The tender evaluation process was completed, and the detail of each Tender is provided in this report.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council resolves to accept the following Tender from RGM Maintenance for the purchase of three 8 x 4 tippers one with a water tank fitted and One Prime Mover

Items for Trade	Recommended Tender	Purchase Price GST Excl
Three 8 x4 Tippers and One	RGM Maintenance Fuso Trucks	\$1,007,412.34
Prime Mover		

That Council resolves to accept the purchase of a new poly tank when a suitable capacity and option is found to the value of \$70,000.00.

#### BACKGROUND

Tender documentation as per Local Buy NPN04-13 Trucks (Cab Chassis) was sent to 15 firms as per attached RFX Summary Report. Only one response was received back through vendor panel from Fuso Trucks and Bus (RGM Maintenance) for the purchase of three 8 x 4 Tripper Trucks and One Prime Mover. Due to only receiving one quote Council went back to the market for other quotes and only received one back from Western Truck Group which gave Council a comparison to work with.

Council has three body trucks of varying ages and conditions two are 8 x 4 Fuso Mitsubishi's purchased 2012 and 2007. One of the tippers has a steel water tank that is nearing the end of its usable life this tanks was purchased 09/2007 without spending large amount of money replacing the floor and half of the side walls due to extensive rust and corrosion. This truck was tendered to have a replacement slip in poly tank. During the tendering process the replacement tanks were found to be under sized 12,000 to 13,000 litres for what Council specified in the tender of 17,000 litres. It was discussed that due to these trucks not being ready until late November, December 2023 that the purchases of the trucks be made this would give Council more time source a suitable slip-on poly tank similar to the picture below. The estimated cost of a new tanks will be between \$50,000.00 to \$70,000.00.



The other body truck is a 6 x 4 Isuzu Giga tipper purchased 2014 that has a crane that is out of service due to its age and requires extensive repairs to bring it back into service in line with the crane regulations it also comes with a tag along float that has a specialized hitch that can only be towed with this truck. It was discussed that due to this the tag along float could not be utilized with all three trucks limiting the flexibility and versatility required in Councils fleet. As part of the tendering process we also allowed this unit to be traded as a full unit with the thought moving forward that a drop deck float and dolly be purchased in the next plant budget that could be utilize behind all of Council's five trucks. The tender allowed for these three by 8 x 4 truck to be road train rated to allow for towing trailers as required. Also Council has a tri axle tipping dog trailer with a water tank in it that has not been used for approximately five years there is nothing wrong with this trailer apart from the dolly lock pin not working which is a minor fix and due to it sitting for so long it needs to be run through the workshop to check brakes, bearings and a general spruce up and it can be put to work behind any one of the 8 x 4 tipper trucks carting water or gravel this is underway.

Council has a UD prime mover that was purchased second hand in 2018 it currently has 442,424 kilometres on it. While it has been a very good truck for Council there are issues with the truck starting to become more unreliable and due to age, it will be getting close to requiring an engine rebuild or other major components requiring rebuilds.

Company Name	Quoted Cost Excl GST	Trade Offer Excl GST	Total Change Over Price Excl GST
Western Truck Group Pty Ltd Three 8 x 4 Volvo's	\$ 1,345,476.74	\$131,818.18	\$ 1,213,658.56
Western Truck Group Pty Ltd One Volvo Prime Mover	\$375,000.00	\$22,727.27	\$352,272.73
		Total Excl GST	\$1,565,931.29
Fuso Trucks - RGM Maintenance Three 8 x 4 Fuso Mitsubishi's	\$ 981,064.17	\$213,636.35	\$ 767,427.82
Fuso Trucks - RGM Maintenance One Prime Mover	\$261,266.39	\$22,727.27	\$239,984.52
		Total Excl GST	\$1,007,412.34

#### Tenders Received for Prime Mover Truck

#### Tender Assessment
The Assessment of tenders was in accordance with the principles set out in the Local Government Act 2009, which requires Council to accept the tender that is the most advantageous to it, having regard to the following principles outlined in the 'Conditions of Tender for Goods and Services' with reference to s104 (8).

- 9.1 Tenders will be evaluated by reference to the sound contracting principles in section 104 (3) of the Local Government Act 2009, namely:
  - (a) value for money; and
  - (b) open and effective competition; and
  - (c) the development of competitive local business and industry; and
  - (d) environmental protection; and
  - (e) ethical behaviour and fair dealing.
- 9.2 Each Tender will be evaluated using the information provided in the Tender Response.
- 9.3 If a Tender Response for a Tender is not fully completed or does not include all supporting documents and materials required by the Conditions of Tender or the Tender Response, the Tender may be rejected.

<u>Western Truck Group</u>: provided Volvo trucks as their option whilst they met all the criteria in the tender their price was very high. Council have never owned Volvo truck so this would be uncharted waters for Council to go down this line. The workshop staff has limited experience with Volvo trucks, they would need to tool up and receive training in the diagnostics of these trucks.

The estimated delivery for these trucks would not be until June 2024

<u>Fuso Trucks – RGM Maintenance</u>; have supplied all required specifications the price has been the difference. Council also currently own two Fuso Mitsubishi 8 x 4 trucks which have served Council well and the workshop are well equipped to service these trucks. The trucks tendered are more than adequate to service Councils needs now and into the future.

The three 8 x 4 tipper delivery would be November or December 2023

The prime mover is currently in stock and the turn around for the prime mover should see this delivered before the end of April 2023

All trucks could not supply a steel bull bar all stated alloy bull bars.

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Corporate Objective No. 1 – Developing a resilient transport infrastructure and connectivity to support current and future industry.

Strategy No.	Strategy	Measure
1.1.2	Review and update the comprehensive asset management strategy to support the maintenance, replacement and enhancement of Council's Road and air services assets	Asset management plan reviewed and updated

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

This report and the recommendation contained with will have no impact on the 20/21 budget.

LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government Act 2009.

POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The procurement process conducted in accordance with Council's Procurement Policy

RISK ASSESSMENT

CONSEQUENCE

LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5
A (Almost certain)	н	н	E	E	E
B (Likely)	М	н	н	E	Е
C (Possible)	L	М	Н	E	Е
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	Н	E
E (Rare)	L	L	М	н	н

#### OUTCOME

Low (D2)

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
Allan Parry Infrastructure Services Operations Manager	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 04/03/2023	Date:

#### ATTACHMENTS

- A. RFX Summary Report
- B. Response Docs



# **REQUEST FOR QUOTATION**

# Supply and Delivery 3 Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover

Contract No.: VP336723

#### PART 1 – PREAMBLE

Etheridge Shire Council invites Quotations from suitably qualified respondents Supply and delivery of 3 x heavy rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover as described in more detail in Part 2 Specifications.

#### PART 2 – GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Contract details	Supply and delivery of 3 x Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover - Trucks – NPN 04-13		
2. Communications by Respondents:	Communications regarding the Procurement Process must be submitted to Vender Panel no later than 7 calendar days prior to the time stated in item 3 (as extended if at all, pursuant to the Procurement Process Conditions)		
3. Submission of Quotation:	Responses must be submitted at Vender Panel by no later than 12pm on 30 December 2022 Note// Adequate time must be allowed for the Quotation and all supporting documents) to be uploaded or received by this time.		
4. Quotation to be valid for:	90 calendar days after the time stated in Item 3 (as extended if at all, pursuant to the Procurement Process Conditions)		
5.Complaints:	Complaints regarding Procurement Process to be directed to: David Fletcher at david.fletcher@etheridge.qld.gov.au		

#### **PART 3 – PROCUREMENT PROCESS CONDITIONS**

The Procurement Process is governed by, and this Request for Quotation is to be read in conjunction with, the Procurement Process Conditions:

 $\boxtimes$  attached to or provided with this Request for Quotation;

□ available for viewing or download from [INSERT LINK TO WEBSITE ON WHICH CONDITIONS STORED]

#### PART 4 – CONTRACT

- □ The contract with the successful Respondent shall substantially be in the form attached to or provided with this Request for Quotations and identified as [INSERT FILE NAME OF CONTRACT. CAN ATTACH ANY CONTRACT E.G. CONSTRUCT ONLY MINOR WORKS, CONTRACT GOODS AND SERVICES, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT STANDARD RISK]
- □ The contract with the successful Respondent shall comprise the documents identified as forming the contract in clause 4 of the Principal's standard terms and conditions which can be found at [INSERT HYPERLINK TO WEBSITE];
- The contract with the successful Respondent shall be made pursuant to and on the terms and conditions of Local Buy contract Trucks NPN 04-13

□ The Respondent must request a copy of the form of contract from the Principal.

#### PART 5 - SCOPE

- The Scope is described in the document(s) attached to or provided with this Request for Quotation and identified as Part 2 Specification
- □ The Scope is as follows: [DETAIL THE REQUIRED SCOPE]

#### PART 6 - RESPONSE SCHEDULES

	The Quotation must be submitted in the form provided in the Response Schedules attached to or provided with this Request for Quotation and identidied as INSERT THE FILE NAME(S) OF THE DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE RESPONSE SCHEDULES]
	The Respondent must provide the following information: [DETAIL THE INFORMATION REQUIRED FROM RESPONDENT]
$\boxtimes$	The Respondent must submit a Response in the form of the Response Schedules attached below:

The Respondent submits a Quotation for contract to Supply and deliver 3 x Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover in accordance with the Request for Quotation and Part 3 response forms. By submitting the Quotation, the Respondent acknowledges that the Quotation will remain valid and open for acceptance for the period stated in Part 2 – General Information of the Request for Quotation and that the Respondent has read and understood the terms of the contract referenced in Part 4 of the Request for Quotation.		
Signature of authorised representative of Respondent:		
Name of authorised representative of Respondent:		
Date:		
Response Form 1 - General details		
Respondent's company or other legal entity name:		
Trading name:		
ABN:		
ACN Leave blank if the Respondent is not a company		
Address:		
Contact Person (if different):		
Telephone:		
Email:		
Full name of each director: Leave blank if Respondent is not a company		
Full name of each partner Leave blank if Respondent is not a partnership		
Bank account into which payments are to be made:	Bank: Name of Account: BSB: Account number:	
Part 2 Specifications		
Supply and Delivery of 3 x Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover		
Part 3 Response Form		
Supply and Delivery of 3 x Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover		



# **REQUEST FOR QUOTATION**

# Supply and Delivery 3 Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover

Contract No.: VP336723

#### PART 1 – PREAMBLE

Etheridge Shire Council invites Quotations from suitably qualified respondents Supply and delivery of 3 x heavy rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover as described in more detail in Part 2 Specifications.

PART 2 – GENERAL INFORMATION		
1. Contract details	Supply and delivery of 3 x Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover - Trucks - NPN 04-13	
2. Communications by Respondents:	Communications regarding the Procurement Process must be submitted to Vender Panel no later than 7 calendar days prior to the time stated in item 3 (as extended if at all, pursuant to the Procurement Process Conditions)	
3. Submission of Quotation:	uotation:Responses must be submitted at Vender Panel by no later than 12pm on 30 December 2022Note// Adequate time must be allowed for the Quotation and all supporting documents) to be uploaded or received by this time.	
4. Quotation to be valid for:	on to be valid for: 90 calendar days after the time stated in Item 3 (as extended if at all, pursuant to the Procureme Process Conditions)	
5. Complaints:	Complaints regarding Procurement Process to be directed to: David Fletcher at david.fletcher@etheridge.qld.gov.au	

#### PART 3 – PROCUREMENT PROCESS CONDITIONS

The Procurement Process is governed by, and this Request for Quotation is to be read in conjunction with, the Procurement Process Conditions:

☑ attached to or provided with this Request for Quotation;

available for viewing or download from [INSERT LINK TO WEBSITE ON WHICH CONDITIONS STORED]

#### PART 4 - CONTRACT

- The contract with the successful Respondent shall substantially be in the form attached to or provided with this Request for Quotations and identified as [INSERT FILE NAME OF CONTRACT. CAN ATTACH ANY CONTRACT E.G. CONSTRUCT ONLY - MINOR WORKS, CONTRACT - GOODS AND SERVICES, DESIGN AND CONSTRUCT - STANDARD RISK]
- □ The contract with the successful Respondent shall comprise the documents identified as forming the contract in clause 4 of the Principal's standard terms and conditions which can be found at [INSERT HYPERLINK TO WEBSITE];
- The contract with the successful Respondent shall be made pursuant to and on the terms and conditions of Local Buy contract Trucks NPN 04-13

□ The Respondent must request a copy of the form of contract from the Principal.

#### PART 5 - SCOPE

- The Scope is described in the document(s) attached to or provided with this Request for Quotation and identified as Part 2 Specification
- □ The Scope is as follows: [DETAIL THE REQUIRED SCOPE]

#### PART 6 - RESPONSE SCHEDULES

	The Quotation must be submitted in the form provided in the Response Schedules attached to or provided with this Request for Quotation and identidied as INSERT THE FILE NAME(S) OF THE DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE RESPONSE SCHEDULES]
	The Respondent must provide the following information: [DETAIL THE INFORMATION REQUIRED FROM RESPONDENT]
$\boxtimes$	The Respondent must submit a Response in the form of the Response Schedules attached below:

accordance with the Request for Quotation and acknowledges that the Quotation will remain va	act to Supply and deliver 3 x Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover in d Part 3 response forms. By submitting the Quotation, the Respondent alid and open for acceptance for the period stated in Part 2 – General Information bondent has read and understood the terms of the contract referenced in Part 4 of		
Signature of authorised representative of Respondent:	2 an		
Name of authorised representative of Respondent:	Dvaid John Ward		
Date:	23/12/2022		
Response Form 1 - General details			
Respondent's company or other legal entity name:	RGM Maintenance Pty Ltd		
Trading name:	RGM Maintenance		
ABN:	18 100 509 484		
ACN Leave blank if the Respondent is not a company	100 509 484		
Address:	63-67 Aumuller Street Portsmith, Cairns QLD 4870		
Contact Person (if different):	As Above, David John Ward		
Telephone:	07 4080 7500 mobile 0418 791 501		
Email:	davidw@rgmmaintenance.com.au		
Full name of each director: Leave blank if Respondent is not a company	Gregory Bryan Jackson Russell Mark Newman		
Full name of each partner Leave blank if Respondent is not a partnership			
Bank account into which payments are to be made:	Bank: Nationa Australia Bank Name of Account: RGM Maintenance BSB: 084970 Account number: 522420512		
Part 2 Specifications	•		
Supply and Delivery of 3 x Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 T	rucks and 1 Prime Mover		
Part 3 Response Form			
Supply and Delivery of 3 x Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 T	rucks and 1 Prime Mover		



# **RESPONSE FORM**

# Supply Delivery 3 Heavy Rigid 8x4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover

TENDER NUMBER:	VP336723
CLOSING DATE:	30 December 2022
CLOSING TIME:	12:00 PM (AEST)



Part 3 - Response Forms

# **1. PRICE SCHEDULE**

Trade Offer – 2413 – 049TOV – Izuzu Giga 6 x         4         Net Changeover Price         Registration GST exempt         CTP Insurance (incl. GST)         CTP Insurance (no GST)         Truck 2         One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price         - Without Trade         Trade Offer – 2381 - 302RWP – Mitsubishi Twin         Steer 8 x 4 and Tank	EX GST 327,021.39 90,909.09 236,112.30  327,021.39 68,181.81 258,839.59	GST         \$ 32,702.14         \$ 9,090.91         \$ 23,611.23         \$ <th>TOTAL         \$ 359,723.53         \$100,000.00         \$ 259,723.53         \$ 402.50         \$ 1,187.45         \$ 1,104.56         \$         \$ 359,723.53         \$ 75,000.00         \$ 284,723.53</th>	TOTAL         \$ 359,723.53         \$100,000.00         \$ 259,723.53         \$ 402.50         \$ 1,187.45         \$ 1,104.56         \$         \$ 359,723.53         \$ 75,000.00         \$ 284,723.53
<ul> <li>Without Trade</li> <li>Without Trade</li> <li>Trade Offer – 2413 – 049TOV – Izuzu Giga 6 x</li> <li>Met Changeover Price</li> <li>Registration GST exempt</li> <li>CTP Insurance (incl. GST)</li> <li>CTP Insurance (no GST)</li> <li>Truck 2</li> <li>One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price</li> <li>Without Trade</li> <li>Steer 8 x 4 and Tank</li> <li>Steer 8 x 4 and Tank</li> <li>Net Changeover Price</li> <li>Registration GST exempt</li> </ul>	327,021.39 90,909.09 236,112.30 327,021.39 68,181.81 258,839.59	\$ 32,702.14 \$ 9,090.91 \$ 23,611.23 \$ <b>Total</b> \$ 32,702.14 \$ 6,818.19 \$ 25,883.94	\$ 359,723.53 \$100,000.00 \$ 259,723.53 \$ 402.50 \$ 1,187.45 \$ 1,104.56 \$ \$ 359,723.53 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 284,723.53
4       \$         Net Changeover Price       \$         Registration GST exempt       \$         CTP Insurance (incl. GST)       \$         CTP Insurance (no GST)       \$         Fruck 2       \$         One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price       \$         - Without Trade       \$         Trade Offer – 2381 - 302RWP – Mitsubishi Twin       \$         Steer 8 x 4 and Tank       \$         Net Changeover Price       \$         Registration GST exempt       \$	236,112.30	\$ 23,611.23 \$ <b>Total</b> \$ 32,702.14 \$ 6,818.19 \$ 25,883.94	\$ 259,723.53 \$ 402.50 \$ 1,187.45 \$ 1,104.56 \$ \$ 359,723.53 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 284,723.53
Registration GST exempt\$CTP Insurance (incl. GST)\$CTP Insurance (no GST)\$Fruck 2*One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price - Without Trade\$Trade Offer - 2381 - 302RWP - Mitsubishi Twin Steer 8 x 4 and Tank\$Net Changeover Price Registration GST exempt\$	327,021.39 68,181.81 258,839.59	\$ <b>Total</b> \$ 32,702.14 \$ 6,818.19 \$ 25,883.94	\$ 402.50 \$ 1,187.45 \$ 1,104.56 \$ \$ 359,723.53 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 284,723.53
CTP Insurance (incl. GST)\$CTP Insurance (no GST)\$Fruck 2One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price - Without Trade\$Frade Offer - 2381 - 302RWP - Mitsubishi Twin Steer 8 x 4 and Tank\$Net Changeover Price Registration GST exempt\$	327,021.39 68,181.81 258,839.59	\$ Total \$ 32,702.14 \$ 6,818.19 \$ 25,883.94	\$ 402.50 \$ 1,187.45 \$ 1,104.56 \$ \$ 359,723.53 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 284,723.53
CTP Insurance (no GST)\$Fruck 2\$One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price - Without Trade\$- Without Trade\$Trade Offer - 2381 - 302RWP - Mitsubishi Twin Steer 8 x 4 and Tank\$Steer 8 x 4 and Tank\$Net Changeover Price Registration GST exempt\$	327,021.39 68,181.81 258,839.59	<b>Total</b> \$ 32,702.14 \$ 6,818.19 \$ 25,883.94	\$ 1,187.45 \$ 1,104.56 \$ \$ 359,723.53 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 284,723.53
CTP Insurance (no GST)\$Fruck 2\$One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price - Without Trade\$- Without Trade\$Trade Offer - 2381 - 302RWP - Mitsubishi Twin Steer 8 x 4 and Tank\$Steer 8 x 4 and Tank\$Net Changeover Price Registration GST exempt\$	327,021.39 68,181.81 258,839.59	<b>Total</b> \$ 32,702.14 \$ 6,818.19 \$ 25,883.94	\$ 1,104.56 \$ \$ 359,723.53 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 284,723.53
One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price\$- Without Trade\$Trade Offer - 2381 - 302RWP - Mitsubishi Twin\$Steer 8 x 4 and Tank\$Net Changeover Price\$Registration GST exempt\$	68,181.81 258,839.59	\$ 32,702.14 \$ 6,818.19 \$ 25,883.94	\$ \$ 359,723.53 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 284,723.53
- Without Trade Trade Offer - 2381 - 302RWP - Mitsubishi Twin Steer 8 x 4 and Tank Net Changeover Price \$ Registration GST exempt \$	68,181.81 258,839.59	\$ 32,702.14 \$ 6,818.19 \$ 25,883.94	\$ 359,723.53 \$ 75,000.00 \$ 284,723.53
Steer 8 x 4 and Tank\$Net Changeover Price\$Registration GST exempt\$	258,839.59	\$ 25,883.94	\$ 284,723.53
Registration GST exempt \$			
Registration GST exempt \$			
		\$	\$ 402.50
		\$	\$ 1,187.45
CTP Insurance (no GST) \$			\$ 1,104.56
Fruck 3		Total	\$
One Heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Truck (1) Delivered Price \$	327,021.39	\$ 32,702.14	\$ 359,723.53
Trade Offer - 2146 – 757JYU - Mitsubishi Twin Steer Tipper 8 x 4	54,545.45	\$ 5,484.55	\$ 60,000.00
Net Changeover Price \$	272,475.94	\$ 27,247.59	\$ 299,723.53
Registration GST exempt \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$	\$ 402.50
CTP Insurance (incl. GST) \$		\$	\$ 1,187.45
CTP Insurance (no GST) \$			\$ 1,104.56
Truck 4		Total	\$
One Day Cab Prime Mover Delivered Price – \$ Without Trade	261,266.39	\$ 26,126.64	\$ 287,393.03
Frade Offer - 2488 – 049XYH – UD Prime \$ Mover GW470	22,727.27	\$ 2,272.73	\$ 25,000.00
Net Changeover Price \$	239,984.52	\$ 23,998.46	\$ 263,982.98
Registration GST exempt \$		\$	\$ 402.50
CTP Insurance (incl. GST) \$		\$	\$ 1,187.45

Pricing schedule is to be provided with tender submission if not tender will be deemed nonconforming



# **Etheridge Shire Council**

# **Request for :**

## Supply and Delivery of 3 heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover

Request type : Internal Lists

VP reference Number : VP336723

Buyer reference Number : VP336723

Opens 21/Nov/22 : Closes 30/Dec/22 12:00 PM E. Australia Standard Time

Cut-off date for supplier queries : Friday 16/Dec/22 12:00 PM E. Australia Standard Time

This request is not finalized.

3 Supplier responses as of the 31/Jan/23 07:39 AM

Request created by: Allan Parry (allan.parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au)

You have attached 7 documents to this request. You can find them in this zip file under '/RFXDocs/'

Local Buy Panel Arrangements

# Details of the request

#### Supply and Delivery of 3 heavy Rigid 8 x 4 Trucks and 1 Prime Mover

-----

Estimated Value	\$500,000 to 1M (hidden from suppliers)
Budgeted Value	Unknown

## **Buyer Details**

Business:	Etheridge Shire Council		
Location:	Mary St Georgetown 4871, Queensland Australia		
Web Site: Business Overview:	http://www.etheridge.qld.gov.au Etheridge Shire Council		
Contact:	Contact Name: Position: Main Phone: Mobile Phone: Email: Local Group:	Allan Parry Infrastructure Services Operations Manager 0740799010 0400250912 allan.parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au Etheridge Shire Council	

#### Dates:

Can be responded between:	21/Nov/22 and 30/Dec/22 12:00 PM E. Australia Standard Time
Supplier query cut-off:	Friday 16/Dec/22 12:00 PM (E. Australia Standard Time)
Decision Date:	28/Feb/23

# What's required

As per attached Doc's

#### The following supplier lists were selected

1. Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13 (Type: Pre-Qualified Suppliers, Contract Name/Number: NPN04.13 - (Local Buy))

#### The following categories were selected

#### - Trucks - NPN 04-13

- 1.3. Rigid Heavy
- 2.4. Prime Mover

#### Suppliers notified of this request

1 : DAIMLER TRUCK AND BUS AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD via Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13

	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier
	ISO 14001 Environmental Management	Certified
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
	Supplier Engagement	Active
	Success History	Historically Successful
2 : DENN	IS EAGLE TRUCKS (Dist. by	Penske Australia) via Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
3 : Fuso 1	Fruck and Bus via Trucks (Ca	b Chassis) - NPN04.13 (has responded)
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
		Pre-Qualified Supplier
		Pre-Qualified Supplier
	ISO 14001 Environmental Management	Certified
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
	Supplier Engagement	Active
	Success History	Historically Successful
4 : Hino N	Notor Sales Australia Pty Ltd	via Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
	Supplier Engagement	Active
	Success History	Historically Successful
5 : Isuzu /	Australia Limited via Trucks (	Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
	Supplier Engagement	Active
	Success History	Historically Successful
6 : IVECC	Trucks Australia via Trucks	(Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
	Success History	Historically Successful
	Trucks via Trucks (Cab Chase	
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
		Pre-Qualified Supplier
		Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement

Supplier Engagement	Active
Success History	Historically Successful
8 : MAN Trucks (Distributed by Pensk	e Australia) via Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier
ISO 14001 Environmental Management	Certified
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
9 : Mercedes-Benz Trucks via Trucks	(Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier
ISO 14001 Environmental Management	Certified
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
Supplier Engagement	Active
Success History	Historically Successful
10 : PACCAR DAF via Trucks (Cab C	hassis) - NPN04.13
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier
ISO 14001 Environmental Management	Certified
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
Supplier Engagement	Active
11 : PACCAR Kenworth via Trucks (C	ab Chassis) - NPN04.13
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier
ISO 14001 Environmental Management	Certified
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
Supplier Engagement	Active
12 : Penske Australia P/L { Western S	tar Trucks Aust.} via Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier
ISO 14001 Environmental Management	Certified
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement

13 : Scania Australia via Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13		
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier	
Success History	Historically Successful	
14 : UD TRUCKS a division of Volvo (	Group Australia via Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13	
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier	
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement	
Supplier Engagement	Active	
Success History	Historically Successful	
15 : Volvo Trucks via Trucks (Cab Ch	assis) - NPN04.13	
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier	
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement	
Supplier Engagement	Active	
Success History	Historically Successful	

# Information requested by others

None...

# Updates made to this request

None...

# **Response from:**

Response ID: VPR579880 Created Date: Friday 23/Dec/22 08:45 AM Posted Date: Friday 23/Dec/22 08:48 AM Response reference: PLEASE DISREGARD THIS RESPONSE WRONG FILES SELECTED Response via: Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13 Contract name/number: NPN04.13 - (Local Buy) Expiry date: 30/09/2023

Business:	Fuso Truck and Bus		
Validated Business Name:	DAIMLER TRUCK AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD		
ABN	86 618 413 28	2	FU
Location:	63-67 Aumuller S Portsmith 4870, Queenslar	Street Portsmith QLD 4870	
Contact:	Contact Name: Position: Main Phone: Mobile Phone: Email:	Dave Ward Branch Manager 07 4080 7500 0418 791 501 davidw@rgmmaintenance.com.au	
Web Site:	http://www.fuso.c	ů – Elektrik – Elektrik – Elektrik – Elektrik – Elektrik – Elektrik – Elektrik – Elektrik – Elektrik – Elektrik	
Description:	Fuso is a large, well established, truly global truck and bus brand. Fuso trucks and buses are manufactured in Japan by Mitsubishi Fuso Truck and Bus Corporation (MFTBC) and distributed in Australia by Daimler Truck & Bus Australia/Pacific Pty. Ltd.		
Docs attached by the list admin to this supplier:	•		

\_\_\_\_\_

Document(s) listed above NOT INCLUDED in this zip file for this supplier can be accessed by logging into VendorPanel and viewing the details for Fuso Truck and Bus on the Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13 list of suppliers.

Compliance Details:	Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by : Expiry: Comments: Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by : Expiry: Comments: Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by :	Allianz Australia Insurance Ltd 01/Jul/23 Not provided Public Liability Insurance 99-0010645-LCP 37,361,998 Allianz Australia Insurance Ltd 01/Jul/23 Not provided Workers Compensation Insurance 15146784
	Expiry: Comments:	Not applicable Not provided
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier	This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option. This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option. This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local
ISO 14001 Environmental	Certified	Buy Lists" option. This business is ISO 14001 certified
Management Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement	This company has submitted their Modern Slavery Statement. Click on 'View Details' to link to the register to review and
Supplier Engagement	Active	In the past 12 months, this supplier has responded 15 times, and been successful 3 times with buyers from Local Buy.
Success History	Historically Successful	This supplier has been successful with buyers from the Local Buy.

## **Selection Status:**

Your decision Undecided

# Your personal notes:

None added

# Your attachments to this response

## Suppliers response:

PDISREGARD THIS RESPONSE. THE WRONG FILES WERE ENTERED AND THE SYSTEM WONT ALLOW ME TO DELETE AND START AGAIN

## Supplier provided pricing

Price EXCLUDING Tax:	\$ 20.00 AUD
Tax component:	\$ 0.00 AUD
TOTAL PRICE:	\$ 20.00 AUD
These prices are:	Estimated
Comments:	PLEASE DISREGARD THIS SUBMISSION AS I HEVE ENTERED THE WRONG FILES

## **Invoicing Details**

If successful, the supplier will invoice with the following details		
Business Name:	DAIMLER TRUCK AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD	
Business Number:	86 618 413 282 (ABN)	

## **Suppliers Attachments**

The supplier has attached 4 documents to this response. You can find them in this zip file under '/Responses/Fuso\_Truck\_and\_Bus/VPR579880/Response Docs/'

# **Response from:**

Response ID: VPR579894 Created Date: Friday 23/Dec/22 08:49 AM Posted Date: Friday 23/Dec/22 09:08 AM Response reference: Please find attached, RGM Maintenance's response to request VP336723 Response via: Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13 Contract name/number: NPN04.13 - (Local Buy) Expiry date: 30/09/2023

Business:	Fuso Truck and Bus		
Validated Business Name:	DAIMLER TRUCH	K AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD	Children and Child
ABN	86 618 413 28	2	FUS
Location:	63-67 Aumuller S Portsmith 4870, Queenslan	Street Portsmith QLD 4870 d Australia	
Contact:	Contact Name: Position: Main Phone: Mobile Phone: Email:	Branch Manager 07 4080 7500	
Web Site:	http://www.fuso.co	om.au	
Description:	Fuso is a large, well established, truly global truck and bus brand. Fuso trucks and buses are manufactured in Japan by Mitsubishi Fuso Truck and Bus Corporation (MFTBC) and distributed in Australia by Daimler Truck & Bus Australia/Pacific Pty. Ltd.		
Docs attached by the list admin to this supplier:	•		

Document(s) listed above NOT INCLUDED in this zip file for this supplier can be accessed by logging into VendorPanel and viewing the details for Fuso Truck and Bus on the Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13 list of suppliers.

Compliance Details:	Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by : Expiry: Comments: Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by : Expiry: Comments: Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by :	Allianz Australia Insurance Ltd 01/Jul/23 Not provided Public Liability Insurance 99-0010645-LCP 37,361,998 Allianz Australia Insurance Ltd 01/Jul/23 Not provided Workers Compensation Insurance 15146784
	Expiry: Comments:	Not applicable Not provided
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier	This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option. This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option. This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local
ISO 14001 Environmental	Certified	Buy Lists" option. This business is ISO 14001 certified
Management Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement	This company has submitted their Modern Slavery Statement. Click on 'View Details' to link to the register to review and
Supplier Engagement	Active	In the past 12 months, this supplier has responded 15 times, and been successful 3 times with buyers from Local Buy.
Success History	Historically Successful	This supplier has been successful with buyers from the Local Buy.

## **Selection Status:**

Your decision Undecided

# Your personal notes:

None added

# Your attachments to this response

#### Suppliers response:

Proposal for the purchase of 3 x Fuso Shogun FS72 8x4 AMT Mechanical Suspension 455HP STD Roof (FS72HS4VFAA) Complete with heavy duty Tipper Body, 6,200mm long x 2490mm wide x 1,065mm high, with Bullbar, Ring Feeder and Hydraulics, plus all items listed in your request VP336723. See itemised and costed summary included in this submission. This response does not include the requested quote for Prime Mover, which will be forwarded separately.

Proposed delivery time of the three 8 x 4 Fuso Shoguns is February 2024

#### Supplier provided pricing

Price EXCLUDING Tax:	\$ 327,021.39 AUD
Tax component:	\$ 32,702.14 AUD
TOTAL PRICE:	\$ 359,723.53 AUD
These prices are:	Estimated
Comments:	The price quoted above doesn't include the On Road component of \$1,589.95 which will change at time of delivery in line with Councils Common Due Date.
	The price above doesn't reflect trade prices which are included in seperate documents in this submission

#### **Invoicing Details**

If successful, the supplier will invoice with the following details			
Business Name:	DAIMLER TRUCK AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD		
Business Number:	86 618 413 282 (ABN)		

#### **Suppliers Attachments**

The supplier has attached 13 documents to this response. You can find them in this zip file under '/Responses/Fuso\_Truck\_and\_Bus/VPR579894/Response Docs/'

# **Response from:**

Response ID: VPR579952 Created Date: Friday 23/Dec/22 02:09 PM Posted Date: Friday 23/Dec/22 02:29 PM Response reference: RGM Maintenance response VP336724 Fuso Shogun Prime Mover Response via: Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13 Contract name/number: NPN04.13 - (Local Buy) Expiry date: 30/09/2023

Business:	Fuso Truck and Bus		
Validated Business Name:	DAIMLER TRUCK AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD		
ABN	86 618 413 28		
Location:	63-67 Aumuller S Portsmith 4870, Queenslar	Street Portsmith QLD 4870	
Contact:	Contact Name: Position: Main Phone: Mobile Phone: Email:	Dave Ward Branch Manager 07 4080 7500 0418 791 501 davidw@rgmmaintenance.com.au	
Web Site:	http://www.fuso.c	C C	
Description:	Fuso is a large, well established, truly global truck and bus brand. Fuso trucks and buses are manufactured in Japan by Mitsubishi Fuso Truck and Bus Corporation (MFTBC) and distributed in Australia by Daimler Truck & Bus Australia/Pacific Pty. Ltd.		
Docs attached by the list admin to this supplier:			

\_\_\_\_\_

Document(s) listed above NOT INCLUDED in this zip file for this supplier can be accessed by logging into VendorPanel and viewing the details for Fuso Truck and Bus on the Trucks (Cab Chassis) - NPN04.13 list of suppliers.

Compliance Details:	Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by : Expiry: Comments: Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by : Expiry: Comments: Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by :	Allianz Australia Insurance Ltd 01/Jul/23 Not provided Public Liability Insurance 99-0010645-LCP 37,361,998 Allianz Australia Insurance Ltd 01/Jul/23 Not provided Workers Compensation Insurance 15146784
	Expiry: Comments:	Not applicable Not provided
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier	This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option. This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option. This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local
ISO 14001 Environmental	Certified	Buy Lists" option. This business is ISO 14001 certified
Management Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement	This company has submitted their Modern Slavery Statement. Click on 'View Details' to link to the register to review and
Supplier Engagement	Active	In the past 12 months, this supplier has responded 15 times, and been successful 3 times with buyers from Local Buy.
Success History	Historically Successful	This supplier has been successful with buyers from the Local Buy.

## **Selection Status:**

Your decision Undecided

# Your personal notes:

None added

# Your attachments to this response

#### Suppliers response:

Proposal for the purchase of a Fuso Shogun 6x4 12 Spd. Air Suspension STD Roof Prime Mover (FV74VJR9VFAA) Prime Mover complete with all requirements listed in your request VP336723 which are listed in this submission.

We currently have this unit, in Stock and after build up can deliver by February 21st 2023

#### Supplier provided pricing

Price EXCLUDING Tax:	\$ 261,266.39 AUD
Tax component:	\$ 26,126.64 AUD
TOTAL PRICE:	\$ 287,393.03 AUD
These prices are:	Estimated
Comments:	The figure shown above does not the on road costs of \$1,589.95 as this figure will change at time of delivery in line with Councils Common Due Rego Date
	After inclusion of On Road Costs the Total Sale Price is \$288,982.98, Less Trade In value of \$25,000.00 including GST
	Drive away price \$263,982.98

#### **Invoicing Details**

If successful, the supplier will invoice with the following details			
Business Name:	DAIMLER TRUCK AUSTRALIA PACIFIC PTY LTD		
Business Number:	86 618 413 282 (ABN)		

#### **Additional Supplier Comments:**

Although your specification required Steel Suspension, our prime mover range comes only in Air Suspension

Steel bull bars are no longer being manufactured, there for I have quoted the Alloy Version.

#### **Suppliers Attachments**

The supplier has attached 11 documents to this response. You can find them in this zip file under '/Responses/Fuso\_Truck\_and\_Bus/VPR579952/Response Docs/'





# Etheridge Shire Council

General Meeting 16 March 2023	
Subject	Supply and Delivery of Two Zero Turn Mowers
Classification	Open
Author	Allan Parry Infrastructure Services Operations Manager

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 2022/2023 budget provides for the procurement of two ride on mowers.

In accordance with relevant legislation and the Etheridge Shire Council Procurement Policy, Tenders for this item of plant were invited in December 2022 and closed January 2023. Tenders for this plant were sourced though Local Buy tender arrangements Tractors, Mowers, General Powered Equipment LB282.

The tender evaluation process was completed, the detail of each Tender is provided in this report.

#### RECOMMENDATION

That Council resolves to accept the following Tender from Cole Motor Group for the purchase of two Ferris Zero Turn Mowers

Items for Trade	Recommended Tender	Purchase Price GST Excl
3136 John Deere Zero	Ferris IS 6200 72 Inch Zero Turn Mower	\$61,993.82
Turn Mower		
NII	Ferris 400S 48 Inch Zero Turn Mower	\$15,091.91
	Total Excl GST	\$77,085.73

#### BACKGROUND

Tender documentation as per Local Buy LB282 Tractors, Mowers and General Powered Equipment sent to Briggs and Stratton Pty Ltd, Clark Equipment Sales Pty Ltd, Deutz Kioti Versatile Tractors and AG Machinery, Farm and Garden Products PTY LTD, Husqvarna Australia Pty Ltd, JAK Outdoor Power Equipment, John Deere Limited, KC Equipment, KC Farm Equip, KC Turf Equip, Kubota Australia PTY LTD, Littleton's Mowers& Machinery, Powerup Lawncare Products, RDO Equipment, The Boss Shop, Toro Australia Group Sales PTY LTD. Three responses were received back from Cole Motor Group (Ferris), Toro Australia and Honeycombes (John Deere)

Council currently has a John Deere zero turn mower in the fleet which whilst it has serviced Councils needs to date there have been occasions where the mower has had break downs which have caused delays due to parts not being available. Their reliability, service, parts back up is not up to the standard that is expected in today's market.

There is also three Ferris Zero Turn in Councils current fleet one in Forsayth and two in Georgetown the small Ferris mower is up for replacement, this mower is used for all the smaller areas like the pool grounds, main office area's and any where the bigger mowers can not access. This mower is still in good condition with the trade in given of \$909.09

Excl GST it has been decided to keep this mower and place it at Forsayth to do the smaller park areas and such which currently get whipper snipped by hand which takes up a lot of time and manpower. This mower will allow this work to be done in half the time.

There was a discussion around different options of mowers when tenders are called for next time to include a look at a folding deck mower these mowers can be used for open area mowing which Council does a lot of with a 72-inch deck which takes quite a lot of time and resource hours. These folding deck mowers are all hydraulic driven there are no belts pullies which require constant maintenance these mowers can be utilized as a 60-inch mower for the smaller areas or you have the option of using either of folding decks or both which give you two decks of 44 inches for a total mowing width of 137 Inches or 3.5m. This would give Council a lot more options when mowing large parks or airports as they can cover 5.6 Hectares and hour. This would reduce man and machine hours considerably to allow for other works/projects to be done.

#### **Tenders Received**

Company Name/Model of Zero Turn Mower	Quoted Cost Excl GST	Trade Offer Excl GST	Total Change Over Price Excl GST
Ferris IS 6200 72 Inch Zero Turn Mower	\$64,266.55	\$2,272.73	\$61,993.82
Ferris 400S 48 Inch Zero Turn Mower	\$15,091.91	Nil	\$15,091.91
Toro Australia (NQ Area) 96 Inch Zero Turn Mower	\$64,421.45	\$5,000	\$59,421.45
Toro Australia (NQ Area)	Nil	Nil	Nil
Honeycombes John Deere Z997R 72 Inch Zero Turn Mower	\$49,179.09	\$7,272.72	\$41,906.36
Honeycombes John Deere Z930R with 54 Inch Zero Turn Mower	\$35,336.36	\$1,363.63	\$33,972.72

#### Tender Assessment

The Assessment of tenders was in accordance with the principles set out in the Local Government Act 2009, which requires Council to accept the tender that is the most advantageous to it, having regard to the following principles outlined in the 'Conditions of Tender for Goods and Services' with reference to s104 (8).

- 9.1 Tenders will be evaluated by reference to the sound contracting principles in section 104 (3) of the Local Government Act 2009, namely:
  - (a) value for money; and
  - (b) open and effective competition; and

9.2

- (a) the development of competitive local business and industry; and
- (b) environmental protection; and
- (c) ethical behaviour and fair dealing.
- 9.3 Each Tender will be evaluated using the information provided in the Tender Response.
- 9.4 If a Tender Response for a Tender is not fully completed or does not include all supporting documents and materials required by the Conditions of Tender or the Tender Response, the Tender may be rejected.

The assessment of the tenders was done with the Town Manager, Workshop Supervisor and Infrastructure Services Operations Manager.

The consensus was that the Ferris mowers that Council currently have in the fleet are tried and tested. Service and parts are easily accessible out of Atherton.

#### LINK TO CORPORATE PLAN

Corporate Objective No. 1 – Developing a resilient transport infrastructure and connectivity to support current and future industry.

Strategy No.	Strategy	Measure
1.1.2	Review and update the comprehensive asset management strategy to support the maintenance, replacement and enhancement of Council's Road and air services assets	Asset management plan reviewed and updated

#### **BUDGET & RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

This report and the recommendation contained with will have no impact on the 22/23 budget.

#### LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Local Government Act 2009.

#### POLICY IMPLICATIONS

The procurement process conducted in accordance with Council's Procurement Policy

#### RISK ASSESSMENT

CONSEQUENCE						
LIKELIHOOD*	Insignificant 1	Minor 2	Moderate 3	Major 4	Catastrophic 5	
A (Almost certain)	Н	н	E	E	E	
B (Likely)	М	н	Н	E	E	
C (Possible)	L	М	н	E	E	
D (Unlikely)	L	L	М	Н	E	
E (Rare)	L	L	м	н	н	

#### <u>OUTCOME</u>

Low (D2)

Report Prepared By:	Report Authorised By:
Allan Parry Infrastructure Services Operations Manager	Ken Timms, Chief Executive Officer
Date: 4/03/2023	Date:

#### ATTACHMENTS

- A. RFX Summary Report
- B. Response Docs

#### Allan (Jack) Parry

From:Haley Robinson <Haleyr@honeycombes.com.au>Sent:Monday, 6 March 2023 9:15 AMTo:Allan (Jack) ParrySubject:RE: Re QuoteAttachments:Quote\_Plant #3083 Replacement\_Z930R PETROL\_6.03.2023.pdf; VP336922\_Part 2<br/>Specifications Goods and Services\_2 x Ride On Mowers.pdf; VP336922\_Part 3<br/>Tender Response\_2 x Ride On Mowers.pdf

Hey Allan,

Knowing this information, I would recommend considering out Z930R Zero-Turn Option with a 54 Inch Deck.

Please see attached amended Tender and Pricing, less Sun Shade Canopy.

Thanks, Haley

## 1913 - 2023 CELEBRATING

# YEARS OF HONEYCOMBES

0427 159 259

Office: (07) 4034 6419

Click here to watch our Corporate profile video -> https://youtu.be/CDShO\_1yNEM



#### Find us on social media

NOTICE: This message and any attached files may contain information that is confidential and/or subject of legal privilege intended only for use by the intended recipient. If you are not the intended recipient or the person responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, be advised that you have received this message in error and that any dissemination, copying or use of this message or attachment is strictly forbidden, as is the disclosure of the information therein. If you have received this message in error please notify the sender immediately and delete the message.

From: Allan (Jack) Parry <Allan.Parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au> Sent: Saturday, 4 March 2023 1:28 PM To: Haley Robinson <Haleyr@honeycombes.com.au> Subject: RE: Re Quote

Hi Haley,

I made a mistake with the sizes should be between 40 to 50 inch deck thanks.



Regards

#### Allan (Jack) Parry

Infrastructure Services Operations Manager <u>Etheridge Shire Council</u> PO Box 12 | St George Street | Georgetown Q 4871 Phone: 07 4079 9090 | Dir: 07 4079 9010

Mobile: 0418 621 235 | Email: <u>Allan.Parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au</u> | Web: <u>www.etheridge.qld.gov.au</u>

Privileged or confidential information is contained in this electronic message. If this message is not addressed to you, or if you are not responsible for the delivery of this message to the addressee, you may not download copy or forward this message to any other person. If you do not immediately delete this message you may be liable for a breach of confidentiality. We would be grateful if you would notify us of your receipt and deletion of this message.



www.uss-anz.org/REDISTER

From: Allan (Jack) Parry Sent: Saturday, 4 March 2023 1:06 PM To: 'haleyr@honeycombes.com.au' <<u>haleyr@honeycombes.com.au</u>> Subject: RE: Re Quote

Hi Haley,

Etheridge Shire Council called tenders for two mowers recently through Local Buy VP 336922 due to budget constraints Council would like to request a quote for a smaller zero turn mower around 30-40-inch deck. With all the requirements in the tender except for the canopy.



If you interested in quoting, can you please advise as we would require this by 12 PM Monday 6 2023.

Regards

Allan (Jack) Parry

Infrastructure Services Operations Manager <u>Etheridge Shire Council</u> PO Box 12 | St George Street | Georgetown Q 4871 Phone: 07 4079 9090 | Dir: 07 4079 9010 Mobile: 0418 621 235 | Email: <u>Allan.Parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au</u> | Web: <u>www.etheridge.qld.gov.au</u>

Privileged or confidential information is contained in this electronic message. If this message is not addressed to you, or if you are not responsible for the delivery of this message to the addressee, you may not download copy or forward this message to any other person. If you do not immediately delete this message you may be liable for a breach of confidentiality. We would be grateful if you would notify us of your receipt and deletion of this message.





45001 QSERC

14001 OSERC



3



# JOHN DEERE



 Prepared For
 ETHERIDGE SHIRE

 COUNCIL
 1 ST GEORGE ST

 GEORGETOWN, QLD 4871

Prepared By Haley Robinson 23 Supply Road Phone: 0740346400 haleyr@honeycombes.com.au

 Quote ID
 603112

 Created On
 05-Dec-2022

 Expiration Date
 13-Mar-2023



# JOHN DEERE



Prepared For ETHERIDGE SHIRE COUNCIL 1 ST GEORGE ST GEORGETOWN, QLD 4871 Prepared By Haley Robinson 23 Supply Road 
 Quote ID
 603112

 Created On
 05-Dec-2022

 Expiration Date
 13-Mar-2023

haleyr@honeycombes.com.au

## **Quote Summary**

Phone: 0740346400

(Pricing Displayed Includes 10.00% GST except where stated)

Equipment Summary	Selling Price	Qty	Extended
Z930R ZTrak	38,870.00	1	38,870.00
Equipment Total			\$38,870.00
GST			\$3,533.64
Equipment Total (Exc GST)			\$35,336.36
Trade In Summary	Each	Qty	Extended
2016 Ferris Zero-Turn Mower	\$1,500.00	1	\$1,500.00
Pay-out			0.00
Equity in Trade (Inc GST)			\$1,500.00
Quote Summary			
Equipment Less Trade/s			\$37,370.00
GST			\$3,397.28
Plus Trade Payout			\$0.00
Balance Due			\$37,370.00
* Not applicable for GST			

Salesperson : X \_\_\_\_\_

Selling Equipment Quote Id 603112 603112 Customer ETHERIDGE SHIRE COUNCIL

## Z930R ZTrak

**Equipment Notes** Hours Serial Number Stock Number

Description	Qty
Z930R ZTrak	1
Standard Options - Per Un	it
Australia/New Zealand	1
54 In. Mulch On Demand Mower Deck	1
Fully Adjustable Suspension Seat with Armrests (24" High Back)	1
24x12N12 Michelin X Tweel Turf for 54 In. and 60 In. Decks	1
Additional Equipment or Attach	nments
Supply and Fit Low Profile (SLIM)	
Amber Light to Roof and Indicators (Road Legal)	1
Supply A, B, E Fire Extinguisher	1
Supply Canvas Seat Cover	1
Supply First 3 sets of Genuine Service Filters	1
Supply First 3 sets of Genuine Blades	1
Paper Copy Spare Parts and Workshop Manual	1
Registration	1
Delivery to Cooktown Workshop	1



# JOHN DEERE



# Trade In

Quote Id	603112
Customer	ETHERIDGE SHIRE COUNCIL

## 2016 Ferris Zero-Turn Mower

2016167726 **Serial Number Stock Number** 

Description	Net Trade Value
2016 Ferris Zero-Turn Mower	\$1,500.00

Payout Total

\$0.00 \$1,500.00

Volume 3, Issue 2/05 July 2018

# John Deere Limited Privacy Statement



#### JOHN DEERE

You have provided personal information to John Deere Limited (hereinafter "JDL"), a JDL Dealer, or a JDL representative. Your personal information may be disclosed to and used by JDL, JDL's parent Deere & Company (a company incorporated in the United States of America), any direct or indirect wholly or partially owned subsidiary of Deere & Company, or any person acting on behalf of any of them (together, the "Deere Group"). Your personal information may also be disclosed to Deere Group dealers. Deere Group members may change from time to time.

Purposes for which your personal information may be used by a Deere Group member may include:

- providing you with information about products and services
- conducting product and service research
- providing improved customer service, statistical analysis and report production
- marketing products and services offered by a Deere Group member
- keeping your personal information up to date and complete, which may involve reviewing & collecting your personal
  information from publically available lists or other lists and sources as allowed by law.

Your personal information is important to us and JDL will take all reasonable steps to protect your personal information from unauthorised use and disclosure. Your personal information:

- a. Will not be disclosed to any person other than a Deere Group member or dealer, unless authorised by you or if an exception to disclosure applies (see below)
- b. May be accessed by you upon reasonable notice to JDL and upon payment of JDL's reasonable expenses relating to your access (e.g., photocopying charges and administration costs). No application fee for access will be charged.

#### Machine Data

Some products may be equipped with telematics hardware and software ("Telematics") that transmit data to JDL or a JDL Dealer. Machine data will only be used in accordance with John Deere's Machine Data Policy, located at <u>www.JohnDeere.com/</u> <u>MachineDataPolicy</u>. Machine data may be transmitted out of the country where it is generated, including to the U.S.A.

#### Permitted disclosure

A Deere Group member may disclose your personal information without your authorisation:

- If disclosure is required by law or by lawful authority (e.g. Police force or a Court)
- For the purpose of obtaining legal or other professional advice;
- To a third party purchaser if all or part of the business, undertaking or assets of any Deere Group member is sold.

If you have any questions regarding the way JDL will handle your personal information, or you wish to gain access to your personal information that JDL holds, JDL can be contacted using the Contact Details below.

If you do not wish JDL to use or disclose your personal information for the purposes set out in this statement, please provide written notice to this effect to JDL using the Contact Details below.

JDL reserve the right to change and/or update this statement from time to time without notice.

Contact Details:			166-170 Magnesium Drive Crestmead QLD 4132	
	Tel: +61 7 3802 3222	Fax:	+61 7 3803 6555	
	Web: <u>www.JohnDeere.com.au</u>	Email:	<u>23Privacy@JohnDeere.com</u>	

## PART 3



# **RESPONSE FORM**

# Supply Delivery Two Ride on Mowers

TENDER NUMBER:	VP336922	
CLOSING DATE:	30 December 2022	

12:00 PM (AEST)

**CLOSING TIME:**


**Etheridge Shire Council** 

Part 3 - Response Forms

# **1. PRICE SCHEDULE**

*NOTE TOTAL TEND	ER PRICES MUST INCL	UDE GST*	
Mower 1 – Option 1: John Deere 1580 Front	EX GST	GST	TOTAL
Mower with 72 Inch Deck			
One Ride on Mower (1) Delivered Price – Without Trade	\$59,000.00	\$5,900.00	\$64,900.00
Trade Offer – 3136 – 55128C – John Deere Zero Turn Mower	\$7,272.72	\$727.28	\$8,000.00
Net Changeover Price	\$51,727.27	\$5,172.73	\$56,900.00
Registration GST exempt	\$ included	\$included	\$included
CTP Insurance (incl. GST)	\$ included	\$included	\$included
CTP Insurance (no GST)	\$ included	\$included	\$included
		Total	\$56,900.00
Mower 1 – Option 2: John Deere Z997R Zero-			
Turn with 72 Inch Deck			
One Ride on Mower (1) Delivered Price –	<b>\$40,470,00</b>	¢4.047.04	¢F4 007 00
Without Trade	\$49,179.09	\$4,917.91	\$54,097.00
Trade Offer – 3136 – 55128C – John Deere	¢7.070.70	¢707.00	¢0,000,00
Zero Turn Mower	\$7,272.72	\$727.28	\$8,000.00
Net Changeover Price	\$ 41,906.36	\$4,190.64	\$46,097.00
Registration GST exempt	\$ included	\$included	\$included
CTP Insurance (incl. GST)	\$ included	\$included	\$included
CTP Insurance (no GST)	\$ included	\$included	\$included
	and a state of the state of the	Total	\$46,097.00
Mower 2 – Option 1: John Deere Z930R with	A State of the state of the		
54 Inch Deck.			
One Ride on Mower (1) Delivered Price – Without Trade	\$35,336.36	3,533.64	\$38,870.00
Trade Offer – 3038 - 09028C – Ferris Zero Turn Mower	\$1,363.63	\$136.37	\$1,500.00
Net Changeover Price	\$33,972.72	\$3,397.28	\$37,370.00
Registration GST exempt	\$ included	\$included	\$included
CTP Insurance (incl. GST)	\$ included	\$included	\$included
CTP Insurance (no GST)	\$ included	\$included	\$included
		Total	\$37,370.00
Mower 2 – John Deere Z994R with a 60 Inch		Contraction Contraction	
Deck.		States & States and	
One Ride on Mower (1) Delivered Price – Without Trade	\$37,963.64	\$3,796.36	\$41,760.00
Trade Offer – 3038 - 09028C – Ferris Zero Turn			
Mower	\$1,363.63	\$136.37	\$1,500.00
Nower Net Changeover Price	\$36,600.00	\$3,660.00	\$40,260.00
Registration GST exempt	\$ included	\$included	\$included
CTP Insurance (incl. GST)	\$ included	\$included	\$included
CTP Insurance (incl. GST)	\$ included	\$included	\$included
	φποιαθα	Total	\$40,260.00

#### Tenderer can provide several options for each mower if they have multiple options.

Tenderer must provide an expected delivery date to Council. – Listed on Specifications



**Etheridge Shire Council** 

Part 3 - Response Forms

<u>Pricing schedule is to be provided with tender submission if not tender will be deemed non-</u> <u>conforming</u>

#### Allan (Jack) Parry

From: Sent: To: Subject: Shayne Vit <shayne.vit@colemotorgroup.com.au> Monday, 6 March 2023 11:59 AM Allan (Jack) Parry RE: Re Quote

#### Hi Allan,

Please find attached. Please note Revolving Amber light can not be attached as there is no ROPS or Canopy. Puncture proof wheels are not available for this machine.

#### Shayne Vit

Mowers Sales Consultant Cnr Vernon and Louise Street, Atherton,QLD 4883 t 07 4030 5400 | m 0438 921 800 e shayne.vit@colemotorgroup.com.au



From: Allan (Jack) Parry <Allan.Parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au>
Sent: Saturday, 4 March 2023 1:37 PM
To: Shayne Vit <shayne.vit@colemotorgroup.com.au>
Subject: RE: Re Quote

Hi Shayne,



That's fine did have a look at the Ferris 400S which is a 48 inch on the web which would be a suitable machine thanks.

Regards

Allan (Jack) Parry

Infrastructure Services Operations Manager <u>Etheridge Shire Council</u> PO Box 12 | St George Street | Georgetown Q 4871 Phone: 07 4079 9090 | Dir: 07 4079 9010 Mobile: 0418 621 235 | Email: <u>Allan.Parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au</u> | Web: <u>www.etheridge.qld.gov.au</u>

Privileged or confidential information is contained in this electronic message. If this message is not addressed to you, or if you are not responsible for the delivery of this message to the addressee, you may not download copy or forward this message to any other person. If you do not immediately delete this message you may be liable for a breach of confidentiality. We would be grateful if you would notify us of your receipt and deletion of this message.











From: Shayne Vit <<u>shayne.vit@colemotorgroup.com.au</u>> Sent: Saturday, 4 March 2023 1:34 PM To: Allan (Jack) Parry <<u>Allan.Parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au</u>> Subject: Re: Re Quote

Hi Allan,

Can do you a quote Monday however it would be a Petrol powered as Diesel don't come in 30 to 50 inch cut.

Regards, Shayne Vit

Get Outlook for Android

From: Allan (Jack) Parry <<u>Allan.Parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au</u>> Sent: Saturday, March 4, 2023 1:20:51 PM To: Shayne Vit <<u>shayne.vit@colemotorgroup.com.au</u>> Subject: RE: Re Quote

Hi Shayne,

Etheridge Shire Council called tenders for two mowers recently through Local Buy VP 336922 due to budget constraints Council would like to request a quote for a smaller zero turn mower around 30-50 inch deck. With all the requirements in the tender except for the canopy.

If you interested in quoting, can you please advise as we would require this by 12 PM Monday 6 2023.

Regards



*Allan (Jack) Parry* Infrastructure Services Operations Manager <u>Etheridge Shire Council</u> PO Box 12 | St George Street | Georgetown Q 4871 Phone: 07 4079 9090 | Dir: 07 4079 9010 Mobile: 0418 621 235 | Email: <u>Allan.Parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au</u> | Web: <u>www.etheridge.qld.gov.au</u>

Privileged or confidential information is contained in this electronic message. If this message is not addressed to you, or if you are not responsible for the delivery of this message to the addressee, you may not download copy or forward this message to any other person. If you do not immediately delete this message you may be liable for a breach of confidentiality. We would be grateful if you would notify us of your receipt and deletion of this message.







150 and service 14001



WWW.IAS-JNZORG/REGISTER

Shayne Vit Mowers Sales Consultant Cnr Vernon and Louise Street, Atherton,QLD 4883 t 07 4030 5400 | m 0438 921 800 e shayne.vit@colemotorgroup.com.au



If you are not the intended recipient, you must delete the email and any copies, and notify Cole Motor Group immediately. Any opinions or representations do not necessarily reflect the views of Cole Motor Group. You must not use, reproduce, copy or disclose this information other than for the purposes for which it was supplied.

Etheridge Shire Council



Part 3 - Response Forms

#### **1. PRICE SCHEDULE**

If my/our Tender is accepted, I/We do hereby agree to supply goods strictly in accordance with the Conditions applicable to this Invitation is stated. \*NOTE TOTAL TENDER PRICES MUST INCLUDE GST\* Mower 1 EX GST -OST TOTAL One Ride on Mower (1) Delivered Price -\$ \$ \$ Without Trade Trade Offer - 3136 - 55128C - John Deere \$ \$ \$ Zero Turn Mower Net Changeover Price \$ \$ \$ Registration GST exempt \$ \$ \$ CTP Insurance (incl. GST) \$ \$ \$ -CTP Insurance (no GST) \$ \$ Mower 2 Total \$ One Ride on Mower (1) Delivered Price -\$13722.73 \$1372,27 \$15095 Without Trade Trade Offer – 3038 - 09028C – Ferris Zero Turn \$ \$ \$ Mower Net Changeover Price \$ \$ \$ Registration GST exempt \$ 311.25 \$ \$ CTP Insurance (incl. GST) \$ \$ \$ CTP Insurance (no GST) \$ \$ Total \$

Tenderer can provide several options for each mower if they have multiple options.

Tenderer must provide an expected delivery date to Council.

<u>Pricing schedule is to be provided with tender submission if not tender will be deemed non-</u> <u>conforming</u>

TOTAL \$15,091.91 ERCH 65T.

- 1 -



Australia Group Sales

A.B.N 39 111 042 301

A wholly owned subsidiary of Toro Australia Pty Ltd

**Etheridge Shire Council** 41 St George St, Georgetown QLD 4871

December 15, 2022 Quote No: RPL-EQ-0250



Thank you for the opportunity to quote on the Toro Z Master 7500 D 60" Rear Discharge

Looking for a workhorse mower that's easy to operate and gets the job done faster? Check out the Toro® Z Master® 7500-D. Maximum productivity with a rear discharge 152.4 cm (60") commercial cutting deck. It delivers all the speed and maneuverability of a zero-turn, along with the superior quality of cut you expect from Toro. Powerful 25 HP 1267cc Yanmar® Diesel Engine. 152.4cm (60") Rear Discharge TURBO FORCE® deck. Mow smarter with Horizon™ Technology that lets you choose the right operating mode for the conditions, saving fuel costs while maintaining top-level performance.

Deluxe suspension seat with iso-mounts to reduce operator fatigue and vibration.

Price Price \$44,858.59 (inc GST) **\$40,780.54** (ex GST)

Includes 5 year Warranty Standard

Price includes : Canopy LED Beacon Qld Registration Delivery

Please let me know if you have any questions or require any further information regarding this quote.

Kind Regards, Rod Rod Pelling NQ Area Sales Manager | Commercial Equipment Toro Australia 0487 579 930 | <u>Rod.Pelling@toro.com</u>



South Australia
 53 Howards Road
 Beverley, SA 5009
 Phone (08) 8300 3633
 Fax (08) 8243 2940

Victoria

 Unit 1/13 Downard Street
 Braeside, Vic 3195
 Phone (03) 9580 7355
 Fax (03) 9580 7399

□ New South Wales 20-21 Sleigh Place Wetherill Park, NSW 2164 Phone (02) 8787 4100 Fax (02) 9725 5171

Queensland
 10 Buchanan Road
 Banyo, QLD 4014
 Phone (07) 3292 4888
 Fax (07) 3267 0000

Western Australia
 75 Prestige Parade
 Wangara, WA 6065
 Phone (08) 9301 7588
 Fax (08) 6305 0070



# **Etheridge Shire Council**

# **Request for :**

#### Supply and Delivery of 2 x Ride on Mowers

Request type : Internal Lists

VP reference Number : VP336922

Buyer reference Number : VP336922

Opens 29/Nov/22 : Closes 30/Dec/22 12:00 PM E. Australia Standard Time

Cut-off date for supplier queries : Wednesday 21/Dec/22 12:00 PM E. Australia Standard Time

This request is not finalized.

3 Supplier responses as of the 31/Jan/23 06:50 AM

Request created by: Allan Parry (allan.parry@etheridge.qld.gov.au)

You have attached 6 documents to this request. You can find them in this zip file under '/RFXDocs/'

Local Buy Panel Arrangements

# Details of the request

#### Supply and Delivery of 2 x Ride on Mowers

Estimated Value	\$50,000 to 100,000 (hidden from suppliers)
Budgeted Value	Unknown

#### **Buyer Details**

Business: Location:	Etheridge Shire Council Mary St Georgetown		
Web Site: Business Overview: Contact:	4871, Queensland Au http://www.etheridge. Etheridge Shire Coun Contact Name: Position: Main Phone: Mobile Phone: Email: Local Group:	qld.gov.au	

#### Dates:

Can be responded between:	29/Nov/22 and 30/Dec/22 12:00 PM E. Australia Standard Time
Supplier query cut-off:	Wednesday 21/Dec/22 12:00 PM (E. Australia Standard Time)
Decision Date:	28/Feb/23

## What's required

As Per attached Documents

#### The following supplier lists were selected

1. Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 (Type: Pre-Qualified Suppliers, Contract Name/Number: LB282 (Local Buy))

#### The following categories were selected

#### - Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282

- 1. General Powered Equipment
- 2. Mowers
- 3. Turf Plant & Machinery

#### Suppliers notified of this request

1 : Briggs and Stratton Pty Ltd via Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 (has responded)

	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
	Supplier Engagement	Active
2 : Clark	Equipment Sales Pty Ltd via	Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	Statement submitted
	Supplier Engagement	Active
	Success History	Historically Successful
3 : Deut	z Kioti Versatile Tractors and A	G machinery via Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Success History	Historically Successful
4 : FAR	M AND GARDEN PRODUCTS	PTY LTD via Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
5 : Husq	varna Australia Pty Ltd via Tra	ctors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
6 : JAK (	Outdoor Power Equipment via	Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Supplier Engagement	Active
7 : John	Deere Limited via Tractors, M	owers & General Powered Equipment LB282 (has responded)
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
	Supplier Engagement	Active
	Success History	Historically Successful
8 : KC E	quipment, KC Farm Equip, KC	Crurf Equip via Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Success History	Historically Successful
9 : KUB0	OTA AUSTRALIA PTY LTD (K	AU) via Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement
	Supplier Engagement	Active
	Success History	Historically Successful
10 : Little		Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
11 : Pow	verup Lawncare Products via T	ractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282
	Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier
	Supplier Engagement	Active
	Success History	Historically Successful
12 : RD0	D Equipment (Vermeer and Jo	hn Deere equipment) via Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282

Local Buy Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier

Supplier Engagement Active

Success History Historically Successful

13 : THE BOSS SHOP via Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282

Local Buy Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier

14 : Toro Australia Group Sales PTY LTD via Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 (has responded)

Local Buy Supplier Pre-Qualified Supplier

Supplier Engagement Active

Success History Historically Successful

#### Information requested by others

None...

#### Updates made to this request

None...

# **Response from:**

Response ID: VPF	R578171		
Created Date: Th	ursday 15/Dec/22 02:48	PM	
Posted Date: Thu	rsday 15/Dec/22 02:50	PM	
Response referen	ce: None provided		
Response via: Tra Co	·	al Powered Equipment LB282 3282 (Local Buy)	
Business:	John Deere L	imited	
ABN	21 008 671 72	25	
Location:	23 supply Rd Be Cairns 4870, Queensla		JOHN
Contact:	Contact Name: Position: Main Phone: Mobile Phone: Email:		
Web Site:	http://www.honey	ycombes.com.au	
<b>–</b> • •			

DEERE

Description:Manufacturer of machinery with a range that includes from mowing<br/>equipment thorugh to tractors.Docs attached by theThe following document(s) have been linked to this supplier by the Tractors,

list admin to this Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 panel administrator.

- lb282 gccs\_marked up\_john deere.pdf (included)
- lb282 default pccs\_marked up\_john deere.pdf (included)
- john deere ltd register of sub contractors & distributors lb282.xls
- (included)

- John Déere LB282 Price Schedule - Updated November 2022.xlsx

Document(s) listed above that ARE INCLUDED in this zip file for this supplier can be found in the /Support Docs/ folder for this response.

Document(s) listed above NOT INCLUDED in this zip file for this supplier can be accessed by logging into VendorPanel and viewing the details for John Deere Limited on the Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 list of suppliers.

Compliance Details:	Туре:	Product Liability Insurance
-	Policy/Doc #:	XEU G27908949 008
	Coverage Value \$:	15,000,000
	ssued by :	ACE Property & Casualty Ins. Co.
	Expiry:	01/Nov/23
	Comments:	Please note that the insurance is written in US dollars. This certificate contains both Product and public liability. The legal team here at John Deere would like to inform Local Buy that the twenty million dollar Public and Product liability coverage respectively, is subject to a US\$2,000,000 self- insured retention. This means that Local Buy has to rely upon the financial strength of John Deere to respond to claims falling within this retention rather than insurance proceeds. We see no reason as to why this should cause concern for this contract but once again have been advised to inform you. If you have any questions, please contact me.
	Туре:	Public Liability Insurance
	Policy/Doc #:	XEU G27908949 008
	Coverage Value \$:	15,000,000
	Issued by :	ACE Property & Casualty Ins. Co.
	Expiry:	01/Nov/23
	Comments:	Please see the comments attached to the Product Liability certificate as they relate also to the Public liability as the insurances are contained on the one certificate.
	Туре:	Workers Compensation Insurance
	Policy/Doc #:	WBA850695285
	Coverage Value \$:	Not provided
	Issued by :	Work Cover Queensland
	Expiry:	30/Jun/23
	Comments:	Not provided
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier	This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option.
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement	This company has submitted their Modern Slavery Statement. Click on 'View Details' to link to the register to review and
Supplier Engagement	Active	In the past 12 months, this supplier has responded 17 times, and been successful 7 times with buyers from Local Buy.
Success History	Historically Successful	This supplier has been successful with buyers from the Local Buy.

# Selection Status:

Your decision

Undecided

# Your personal notes:

None added

#### Your attachments to this response

None provided

#### Suppliers response:

Please refer to Attachments for Requirements/Specification meet on your tender request.

Note: We have supplied two options per Plant ID.

#### Supplier provided pricing

Price EXCLUDING Tax:	\$ 59,000.00 AUD
Tax component:	\$ 5,900.00 AUD
TOTAL PRICE:	\$ 64,900.00 AUD
These prices are:	Estimated
Comments:	Please refer to Quotes in Attachments

#### **Invoicing Details**

If successful, the supplier will	invoice with the following details
Business Name:	JOHN DEERE LIMITED
Business Number:	21 008 671 725 (ABN)

#### **Suppliers Attachments**

The supplier has attached 7 documents to this response. You can find them in this zip file under '/Responses/John\_Deere\_Limited/VPR578171/Response Docs/'

# **Response from:**

Response ID: VPR578234 Created Date: Friday 16/Dec/22 12:21 PM Posted Date: Friday 16/Dec/22 12:31 PM Response reference: Toro Australia Group Sales Response via: Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 Contract name/number: LB282 (Local Buy) Expiry date: 30/10/2023

\_\_\_\_\_

Business: ABN	Toro Australia Group Sales PTY LTD 39 111 042 301
Location:	Reward Ct Bohle 4818, Queensland Australia
Contact:	Contact Name:Rod PellingPosition:NQ Sales ManagerMain Phone:0487579930Mobile Phone:0487579930Email:rod.pelling@toro.com
Web Site:	http://toro.com.au
Description:	Toro Australia is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Toro Company, a New York Stock Exchange listed company established in 1914 with a global presence that extends to more than 140 countries. Today Toro Australia is a leading supplier of equipment to the golf, sports field, municipal, professional landscape contractor, residential, construction and hire & rental markets. Toro Australia is also a leading supplier of irrigation products to the landscape, agricultural, turf care and domestic garden markets.
	Toro products are used at many renowned sites and events around Australia and the world, including Adelaide Oval, Sydney Cricket Ground, Suncorp Stadium, Bradman Oval, Melbourne Cricket Ground, ANZ Stadium, Royal Melbourne and Barnbougle Dunes Golf Courses, Ascot and Royal Randwick Racecourses, Crown Casino, St Andrews Links in Scotland (site of the 2010 Open Championship), Wimbledon and Walt Disney World Resort just to mention a few.
	Toro Australia is part of a worldwide network of more than 5000 employees who are committed to providing consistent innovation and exceptional customer care.
Docs attached by the list admin to this supplier:	The following document(s) have been linked to this supplier by the Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 panel administrator.
~~ppm.	<ul> <li>- Ib282 - default pccs_marked up_toro.pdf</li> <li>- Toro australia register of sub contractors distributors lb282 13 Sept 2022.xls</li> <li>- LB282 - Pricing Schedule Toro Australia from November 2022.xlsx</li> </ul>
	Document(s) listed above NOT INCLUDED in this zip file for this supplier can be accessed by logging into VendorPanel and viewing the details for Toro Australia Group Sales PTY LTD on the Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 list of suppliers

Equipment LB282 list of suppliers.

Compliance Details:	Trunci	Des durat Link life de sues es
compliance Details.	Type:	Product Liability Insurance
	Policy/Doc #:	CXCD38238498005
	Coverage Value \$:	20,000,000
	Issued by :	ACE American Insurance Company
	Expiry:	01/Apr/23
	Comments:	Not provided
	Туре:	Public Liability Insurance
	Policy/Doc #:	CXCD38238498005
	Coverage Value \$:	20,000,000
	Issued by :	ACE American Insurance Company
	Expiry:	01/Apr/23
	Comments:	Not provided
	<b>T</b>	Wedness Organization Incompany
	Туре:	Workers Compensation Insurance
	Policy/Doc #:	112831101
	Coverage Value \$:	Not provided
	Issued by :	icare Workers Insurance
	Expiry:	30/Jun/23
	Comments:	Not provided
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier	This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option.
Supplier Engagement	Active	In the past 12 months, this supplier has responded 18 times, and been successful 6 times with buyers from Local Buy.
Success History	Historically Successful	This supplier has been successful with buyers from the Local Buy.

#### **Selection Status:**

Your decision Undecided

#### Your personal notes:

None added

#### Your attachments to this response

None provided

#### Suppliers response:

Thank you for the opportunity to respond the the recent RFX - Supply and Delivery of 2 x Ride on Mowers Tender Number VP336922

\_\_\_\_\_

Looking for a workhorse mower that's easy to operate and gets the job done faster? Check out the Toro® Z Master® 7500-D.

#### 37 hp Yanmar® 1.6 litres 1642cc diesel

The highly productive 243.8 cm (96") deck design folds up neatly for easy transport, then folds down to handle your biggest jobs — in half the time of comparable mowers. It delivers all the speed and manoeuvrability of a zero turn, along with the superior quality of cut you expect from Toro.

Also the ZMaster 7500 60"

Powerful 25 HP 1267cc Yanmar® Diesel Engine.

152.4cm (60") Rear Discharge TURBO FORCE® deck.

Mow smarter with Horizon<sup>™</sup> Technology that lets you choose the right operating mode for the conditions, saving fuel costs while maintaining top-level performance.

Deluxe suspension seat with iso-mounts to reduce operator fatigue and vibration.

#### Supplier provided pricing

Price EXCLUDING Tax:	\$ 105,611.08 AUD
Tax component:	\$ 10,561.11 AUD
TOTAL PRICE:	\$ 116,172.19 AUD
These prices are:	Fixed
Comments:	Price quoted includes Canopy, LED Beacon, Fire Extinguisher, Seat Cover + Specified Extras Registration, CTP Insurance and Delivery. Price does not include trade in This information is in the attached Price Schedule - Part 3 Response Form Delivery timeframe of 6 months is accurate at the time of submission but can change due to factors out of Toro's Control.

#### **Invoicing Details**

If successful, the supplier will invoice with the following detailsBusiness Name:TORO AUSTRALIA GROUP SALES PTY LTDBusiness Number:39 111 042 301 (ABN)

#### **Additional Supplier Comments:**

Based upon the information available, a delivery timeframe of 6 months is offered for the 2 machines. This is accurate at the time of submission but can be changed by factors out of our control. Pricing tendered is inclusive of the standard Vendor Panel discount.

#### **Suppliers Attachments**

The supplier has attached 7 documents to this response. You can find them in this zip file under '/Responses/Toro\_Australia\_Group\_Sales\_PTY\_LTD/VPR578234/Response Docs/'

# **Response from:**

Response ID: VPR580049 Created Date: Thursday 29/Dec/22 04:22 PM Posted Date: Thursday 29/Dec/22 04:37 PM Response reference: Ferris Commercial Diesel ZTR quotations Response via: Tractors, Mowers & General Powered Equipment LB282 Contract name/number: LB282 (Local Buy) Expiry date: 30/10/2023

Business:	Briggs and S	tratton Pty Ltd	
Validated Business Name:	BRIGGS & STR/	ATTON AUSTRALIA PTY LTD	BILLY
ABN	13 006 576 65	56	BRIGGSSSTRATTON
Location:	3 Imperata Cl Kemps Creek 2178, New Sout	h Wales Australia	FERRIS Shindalwa
Contact:	Contact Name: Position: Main Phone: Mobile Phone: Email:	Robert Mellor National Business Development Manager (+61) 2 8778-5583 None Provided mellor.robert@briggsandstratton.com.au	
Web Site:	http://www.victa.	com	
Description:	world's largest pr equipment. Its w number one mar care products, ar of lawn and gard Ferris®, Simplici are designed, ma countries on six	n, headquartered in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, is the roducer of gasoline engines for outdoor power holly owned subsidiaries include North America's keter of portable generators, pressure washers and turf nd it is a leading designer, manufacturer and marketer en, turf care and job site products through its Victa®, ty®, and Allmand <sup>™</sup> brands. Briggs & Stratton products anufactured, marketed and serviced in over 100 continents. We also distribute Shindaiwa <sup>™</sup> , Echo <sup>™</sup> rough Australia, New Zealand and SEA	
Docs attached by the list admin to this supplier:	<ul> <li>The following docu Mowers &amp; General</li> <li>briggs register of</li> </ul>	iment(s) have been linked to this supplier by the Tractors, I Powered Equipment LB282 panel administrator. of sub contractors & distributors lb282.xls (included) ice schedule_localbuy_fy22 140721.xlsx (included)	

\_\_\_\_\_

Document(s) listed above that ARE INCLUDED in this zip file for this supplier can be found in the /Support Docs/ folder for this response.

Compliance Details:	Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by : Expiry: Comments: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Issued by : Expiry: Comments: Type: Policy/Doc #: Coverage Value \$: Sued by :	AON 21/Sep/23 Not provided Public Liability Insurance CSUSA2005330 20,000,000 AON 21/Sep/23 Not provided Workers Compensation Insurance 112677501 8328873 icare Workers Insurance
	Issued by : Expiry: Comments:	icare Workers Insurance 30/Jun/23 Not provided
Local Buy Supplier	Pre-Qualified Supplier	This supplier is a Local Buy Pre-Qualified Supplier. Please release your Quotation via the "Use Local Buy Lists" option.
Modern Slavery Statement	View to validate statement	This company has submitted their Modern Slavery Statement. Click on 'View Details' to link to the register to review and
Supplier Engagement	Active	In the past 12 months, this supplier has responded 1 times, and been successful 0 times with buyers from Local Buy.

#### **Selection Status:**

Your decision Undecided

#### Your personal notes:

None added

#### Your attachments to this response

None provided

#### Suppliers response:

Ferris IS6200Z Available Approx March 2023 latest estimate. This unit is a 72 inch cut that will do a finishing cut (due to WH&S friendly suspension allowing a ground following deck) or roadside and slashing - multi purpose unit. In other council demonstrations we have proved that this unit will cut a sports field as clean and QUICKER than a 96 inch Toro wing mower, but allows for a multi purpose unit that can do a sports field as well as rough or roadside work. The best

mower on the market today bar none.... 8000 hour engine life expectancy.

Ferris IS2600Z is a 61 inch unit powered by a Yanmar 24.5hp Diesel. Still fitted with WH&S friendly suspension) to allow multiple use cuts. Available for immediate delivery, in stock at Atherton QLD.

Sales Sheet attached for both units Includes trade, delivery and all requirements as per tender

2 years unlimted

#### Supplier provided pricing

Price EXCLUDING Tax:	\$ 95,400.00 AUD
Tax component:	\$ 9,540.00 AUD
TOTAL PRICE:	\$ 104,940.00 AUD
These prices are:	Estimated
Comments:	This is for the options show on quotation for one of each model. This can be changed as required depending on requirements and budget
	Included pre delivery, initial service, delivery and trades

#### **Invoicing Details**

If successful, the supplier will invoice with the following details						
Business Name:	COLE MOTOR GROUP PTY LTD					
Business Number:	77 617 019 226 (ABN)					

#### **Additional Supplier Comments:**

Both Machines are covered by 2 year Limited Manufacturers Warranty.

Machines are Covered by 2+2 Year Limited Warranty, 48 months or 500hrs which ever occurs first, with unlimited hours in the first 2 years

IS6200Z is covered by a 3 year/400 hour twin deck belt warranty (parts and labour for year one, parts only for year 2 and 3) up to 400 hours commercial use.

#### **Suppliers Attachments**

The supplier has attached 6 documents to this response. You can find them in this zip file under '/Responses/Briggs\_and\_Stratton\_Pty\_Ltd/VPR580049/Response Docs/'



# Minutes of the 76th FNQ Regional Roads and **Transport Group**

Meeting No	76
Meeting Name	FNQ Regional Roads and Transport Group
Date	2 February 2023
Time	9.30am to 10.30am
Venue	Cairns Regional Council, Civic Reception Room

#### REPRESENTATIVES

	Cr Mark Nolan	Cassowary Coast Regional Council
CHAIR	Cr Peter Scott, Mayor	Cook Shire Council
	Cr Trevor Pickering (online)	Croydon Shire Council
	Cr Barry Hughes, Mayor	Etheridge Shire Council
	Cr Kevin Davies, Deputy Mayor	Mareeba Shire Council
	Mr Ross Hodgman, District Director	Department of Transport and Main Roads
	Cr Rod Marti	Tablelands Regional Council
DEPUTY CHAIR	Cr Ross Andrews, Mayor	Yarrabah Aboriginal Shire Council

#### **OBSERVERS**

Mr Andrew Graffen	Cassowary Coast Regional Council
Mr Brian Joiner	Cook Shire Council
Ms Jacqui Cresswell (online)	Croydon Shire Council
Mr Ken Timms	Etheridge Shire Council
Mr Richard Wright	Yarrabah Aboriginal Shire Council
Ms Tanya Lindenberg	RAPT, DMTR

FNQROC - FNQ Regional Roads and Transport Group, Meeting No.76 - 2 February 2023

Page 1 of 6 fnqroc.qld.gov.au Delia Atkinson

LGAQ (online)

Lucy Greene

LGAQ

#### FNQROC STAFF

Ms Darlene Irvine

**Executive Officer** 

Ms Amanda Hancock

Regional Strategic Infrastructure Coordinator

### 358 WELCOME & ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL OWNERS

The meeting commenced at 9.35am.

The Chair welcomed everyone to the meeting and acknowledged the Traditional Owners of the land on which we meet today and paid respects to Elders past, present and emerging.

#### 359 APOLOGIES

Cr Michael Kerr

**Douglas Shire Council** 

Cr Annette Haydon

Tablelands Regional Council

#### 403 PRESENTATIONS

**Ross Hodgman** - District Director (Far North), North Queensland Region, Program Delivery and Operations, Infrastructure Management Delivery, Department of Transport and Main Roads

#### Cape York Region Package (CYRP) 2014-15 to 2018-19

Ross provided an overview of the CYRP program. The presentation has been provided with the minutes.

#### Comments:

- D Irvine asked if we could get a copy of the Social, Environmental and Economic Impact Assessment (SEEIA) study currently being finalised by TMR. She noted that no such study could be found in Australia and it would be extremely beneficial.

- Mayor Pickering expressed his disappointment that TMR would not support an application to NEMA for the Gilbert River Bridge.

#### 404 CONFIRMATION OF PREVIOUS MINUTES

#### MOVED: Cr Rod Marti

SECOND: Cr Mark Nolan

"That the minutes of the 75th FNQ Regional Roads and Transport Group Meeting held on 2 December 2022 be confirmed."

CARRIED

Page 2 of 6

Minute Number	Action	Responsible Person(s)	Status
396	Mr Ross Hodgman to present on the progression of works on the Peninsula Developmental Road at the next FNQ RRTG meeting in February	Mr Ross Hodgman	Completed 2 Feb 2023

#### 405 MINUTES & RECOMMENDATIONS OF RRTG TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEETINGS

#### Recommendations to the RRTG Board from Technical Committee meeting 125, 20 January 2023

6.2.1 – Recommended amendment to FNQ RRTG Works Program Development and Management process to include "projects at practical completion to be considered before projects in outer years come forward" in the allocation of current year underspend.

#### MOVED: Cr Rod Marti SECOND: Cr Mark Nolan

"That the FNQRRTG amend the FNQ RRTG Works Program Development and Management process to include "projects at practical completion to be considered before projects in outer years come forward"

MOVED: Cr Rob Marti SECOND: Cr Peter Scott

CARRIED

#### 406 WORKS PROGRAM UPDATE

• D Irvine was excited to advise that there were no changes to the program for the FNQ RRTG to consider and that we were 72% expended with approximately \$800,000 in future year projects ready to take the underspend should this occur.

#### 407 ROADS AND TRANSPORT ALLIANCE UPDATE

#### **RTA TIDS Expenditure**

- State-wide expenditure is currently at 38% which is up from 30% last month.
- FNQ RRTG expenditure is at 72% which is 3<sup>rd</sup> on the leader board.
- This reflects good planning and is helpful to manage any potential delays ahead of the upcoming wet season. It is also very pleasing to see that there are no changes to the program.
- The new 4 year works program (2023-24 to 2026-27) should be submitted to the district office by the end of February for including in the QTRIP publication development

#### Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander TIDS

- RRTG TIDS 2022-23 program includes 6 projects across participating ASCs with expenditure from Wujal Wujal (100% spent).
- Applications for 2023-24 are open now. Closing date is 15 February 2023.

Page 3 of 6

#### SCDF

- \$79,096 has been approved for the FNQ Regional Aerodrome Operational Business Plan project. TMR are awaiting advice regarding a variation after the withdrawal of some councils.
- A mid-year review will be conducted in February and any unallocated SCDF funds are generally redistributed to ASCs with the capacity to deliver.

#### Roads and Transport Alliance governance

- All Roads and Transport Alliance governance documents have now been updated to reflect the changes from the Accord which sets out the principles of a continued working relationship between TMR and local governments.
- Governance arrangements reflect the dissolution of the Roads and Transport Alliance Board and joint TMR/LGAQ RTAPT which is now just TMR RTAPT.

#### **RTA Annual Progress Report**

- The 2021-22 Annual Progress Report has now been printed. Copies were provided to Cr Scott, RRTG Chair and Darlene Irvine, Technical Coordinator.
- Thanks to all councils who contributed.

#### **TMR Road Safety Roundtable**

- Following a tragic year on Queensland roads, TMR hosted a Road Safety Roundtable last week (24 January 2023)
- Experts and industry leaders from Queensland Police Service, RACQ, Safer Australian Roads and Highways Group, Centre for Accident Research and Road Safety Queensland and LGAQ were in attendance.
- The roundtable explored trends (in addition to the fatal 5) which contributed to the number of lives lost including increased motorcycle registrations and extreme weather.

#### 408 LGAQ UPDATE

#### Delia Atkinson, LGAQ, Lead Transport and Logistics

#### **Ministerial Road Safety Roundtable**

- In the new year, Minister Bailey announced a Ministerial Road Safety Roundtable which was held on 24 January 2023.
- In response to this, a special road safety RTAG meeting was convened Friday 13 January 2023. The LGAQ RTAG members provided their local road safety challenges and discussed possible solutions in reducing the number of fatal and serious injury road crashes. Thank you to all who participated, and the input was invaluable in preparing for the Ministerial session and subsequent submission.
- The LGAQ's CEO Alison Smith and Delia Atkinson (Lead Transport and Logistics) attended, and it was a great opportunity to talk about road safety with a range of representatives from organisations such as Queensland Police Service, DTMR, Jamieson Trauma Institute, IPWEAQ, NHVR, Queensland Trucking Association, Australian College of Road Safety, QUT CARRS-Q, RACQ and community organisations such as Queensland Walks, Bicycle Queensland, Queenslanders with Disability Network, National Seniors Australia, road safety advocates and motorcycle clubs/associations
- The LGAQ proposed 3 themes for the discussion: Infrastructure funding, Planning, education and awareness, Rural road safety including floods and heavy vehicles.
- The LGAQ also has made a submission to the Minister, including road safety-related LGAQ Annual Conference motions, and policy statements.

FNQROC – FNQ Regional Roads and Transport Group, Meeting No.76 – 2 February 2023

Page 4 of 6

On receipt of Transport and Main Roads Minister Mark Bailey's response to the LGAQ submission as well
as the road safety roundtable minutes and further communiques, the LGAQ will provide a further update to
councils.

#### LGAQ 2022 Conference Resolutions

- 130 motions carried at October's 2022 Conference, with 10 of these roads and transport related (see below if asked).
- The LGAQ formally presented resolutions to the respective Ministers/DGs in December last year.
- Mike and Delia are progressing motions at the officer level, so please contact them if you have any questions or input.

#### **Roads and Transport Coordination Accord**

- Under the new Roads and Transport Coordination Accord there is a commitment to quarterly meetings between LGAQ and TMR to discuss road and transport challenges.
- The first of these meetings between LGAQ CEO Alison Smith and TMR DG Neil Scales will be held mid-February (13 Feb 2023), with Delia Atkinson LGAQ attending also.
- LGAQ CEO Alison Smith is attending on the 8 February 2023, TMR's session being chaired by DG Scales "Improving Resilience in Transport Infrastructure"

#### **Cleaner Roads Run-off Project**

Megan Forrest (Project Manager) has provided the following project update:

- Cassowary Coast Regional Council is involved in the project (acknowledging their fantastic team!) with a study site established on Granadilla Road, El Arish.
- CCRC's study site currently has 7 segments testing 7 different drainage treatment types.
- Currently waiting to collect samples in this wet season from Cassowary Coast site.
- Very early sediment results (from the study as a whole) seem to suggest that large volumes of fine sediment are being generated from unsealed roads. The **Average TSS was 7,358mg/L**.
- We have developed a draft design guideline to act as an initial review point with all Reef Catchment Councils
- Megan Forrest is requesting 1-on-1 meetings with representatives from all the councils to better understand what could be useful for them (I have a QR code they can scan in the deck). (Megan Forrest@lgaq.asn.au; p: +61 7 3000 2292)

## 409 LGAQ ADVOCACY UPDATE

#### Lucy Greene, LGAQ, Lead – Intergovernmental Relations

- The LGAQ has recently submitted both its Federal and State pre-budget submissions.
- The Federal submission includes an ask to make the LRCIP ongoing and permanent.
- The State submission has an ask of \$110 million/year towards TIDS.
- The LGAQ will be in Canberra in March prior to the budget to meet with Ministers and Shadow Ministers and has secured a meeting with Transport and Infrastructure Minister, Catherine King MP.

#### 410 JOINT PURCHASING AND RESOURCES SHARING

Nil

Page 5 of 6

#### 411 ROAD SAFETY

Nil

#### 412 GENERAL BUSINESS

Bitumen Reseal – going well, still challenges with supplies.

#### 413 NEXT RRTG TECHNICAL COMMITTEE MEETING NO. 126

Thursday 17 March 2023 – Cairns Regional Council, McKenzie Room

#### 414 NEXT FNQ RRTG MEETING NO. 77

• Thursday 6 April 2023 – Mission Beach (venue to be advised)

#### 415 CONCLUSION

The Chair thanked members for their contribution. There being no further business the Chair declared the meeting closed at 10.40am.

#### AGREED ACTION ITEMS

#### Thursday 2 February 2022

Minute Number	Action	Responsible Person(s)	Status
NC	ACTION ITEMS		

.....

Cr Peter Scott FNQ RRTG Chair

FNQROC – FNQ Regional Roads and Transport Group, Meeting No.76 – 2 February 2023

Page 6 of 6

		PREVIOUS YEARS (Opening balance)	YEAR TO DATE (ACTUALS)	TOTAL EXPENDITURE (ACTUALS)	BUDGET	% budget expended
0400-4150-0000	Work in Progress - Land & Land Improvements				\$2,090,000.00	1%
0410-4501-0000 4500-4510-0001	Work in Progress - Land Sales - LJ & ACJ Barns (00083-00000-000) Charleston Dam - Pipe water to rec area (Land & Other improvements)		-\$ 9,090.91 \$ 15,036.01 \$5,945.10			
0400-4250-0000	Work in Progress - Buildings		\$5,945.10	\$5,945.10	\$1,100,000.00	61%
3080-4501-0000	Aged Care Facilities -Advisory	\$9,674.86	\$46,429.89	\$56,104.75	\$ 590,000.00	
3100-4500-0001 3100-4501-0001	Mobile Coolroom Morgue Freezer		\$27,464.00	\$27,464.00		
3100-4502-0001	Einasleigh QR Shed Removal		\$27,404.00	\$27,404.00		
3140-2268-0001	Sport Centre - Car Park Lands & drainage - Design					
3220-4501-0001	Einasleigh Infrastructure - Halls & Public Facilities - Water Tank Upgrade (other structures)	\$11,463.27		\$11,463.27		
3280-4502-0000	Staff Housing	\$46,446.23	\$544,915.95	\$591,362.18	\$ 1,150,000.00	
3350-4502-0000	Depot - Cap improvements - Carpark & shade structure		\$2,763.63	\$2,763.63		
		A		<b>***</b>		
3410-4500-0002 3410-4500-0003	W4Q Cap Grant - Information Sign - Lynd Community Building W4Q Cap Grant - Beautification of Einasleigh Carpark	\$5,776.12	\$28,181.82	\$33,957.94	\$ 50,000.00	
3410-4500-0003	W4Q Cap Grant - Hard Roof Playground Shelters (Georgetown, Einasleigh & Forsayth)				\$ 35,000.00	
3410-4500-0005	W4Q Cap Grant - Fencing (Mt Surprise Cemetery & Mt Surprise Park)					
3410-4500-0006	W4Q Cap Grant - Shelter Shed & Seating @ Elizabeth Crk Mt Surprise					
3410-4500-0007	W4Q Cap Grant - Speed Warning Signs x 5 @ Georgetown and Forsayth	\$28,655.76		\$28,655.76		
3410-4500-0008	W4Q Cap Grant - Concrete Walkway from Forsayth Museum to town entrance		¢205.00	¢205.00		
3410-4500-0009 3410-4500-0010	W4Q Cap Grant - Forsayth Sp & Rec Upgrade         W4Q Cap Grant - Bike Park - Mt Surprise		\$305.00	\$305.00		
3411-4500-0001	W4Q Capital Works (21/24) - Georgetown - Streetscaping (roads)				\$ 900,000.00	
3411-4500-0002	W4Q 21/24 Capital Works - Georgetown Sports Centre		\$10,205.79	\$10,205.79		
3411-4500-0003	W4Q Capital Works (21/24) - Einasleigh - Drainage improvement (roads)				\$ 1,000,000.00	
3411-4500-0005 3411-4500-0006	W4Q 21/24 Capital Works - Rural Addressing W4Q 21/24 Capital Works - Forsayth Cemetery Fencing	\$27,908.96	\$12,965.00	\$40,873.96		
		\$27,900.90	\$12,905.00	\$40,873.90		
3412-4500-0001	Cap Imp - Terrestrial - Damage-bk steps/install wheel					
3610-4500-0001	Rec. & Res 21-23 Cap Works: Solar energy - Council Buildings	\$77,840.00		\$77,840.00		
4140-4504-0000	Wash Down Bay Shade Structure - Shade for plant adjacent wash down bay (other structures)	\$11,072.73	\$1,140.97	\$12,213.70	\$ 750,000.00	
5030-4500-0001	Cap Imp. Einasleigh Common - Upgrade Eins Common Stock Yrds (other structures)	\$12,540.00		\$12,540.00		
3350-4502-0001	Depot & Stores - Capital improvements - Depot - installation of generator (plant)				-	
3610-4500-0002	Recovery & Resilience Grant - North Head Rd - Install drainage & bitumen seal (roads)					
3610-4500-0003	Recovery & Resilience Grant - Georgetown Street scaping (roads)					
				-		
		\$231,377.93	\$674,372.05	\$905,749.98		
0400-4350-0000	Work in Progress - Other Structures				\$2,146,000.00	6%
3270-4500-0001	Shire Office - Cap Works - Car park shade structure		\$2,763.64	\$2,763.64		
4091-4501-0001	Capital Imp. Georgetown Aerodrome - Reseal of Airstrip runway				\$ 240,000.00	
4091-4501-0002	Capital Imp. Georgetown Aerodrome - Linemarking					
4077-4501-0001	W4Q Georgetown Infrastructure Projects at Costs - Shade and Seating Structures	\$4,980.00		\$4,980.00		
C:\Users\R	nee8\AppData\Loca\\Temp\afe1-d097-d6b2-1418					16

				TOTAL		0/ hourses
		PREVIOUS YEARS (Opening balance)	YEAR TO DATE (ACTUALS)	EXPENDITURE (ACTUALS)	BUDGET	% budget expended
)70-4500-0001	Gtown landfill cap improv - Extend concrete slab		\$27,500.00	\$27,500.00		
51-4503-0000	Georgetown Parks Capital - Heritage park play area upgrade		\$21,141.33	\$21,141.33		
52-4502-0001	WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install Restroom	\$331,095.25		\$331,095.25		
52-4502-0002	WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install Picnic Shelters	\$86,009.66	\$22,663.02	\$108,672.68		
52-4502-0003	WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install View Platform					
52-4502-0004	WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install BBQ's (Wood Fired)	\$33,754.84	¢5 70	\$33,754.84	¢	
52-4502-0005 52-4502-0006	WIP Charleston Dam Rec Suppy & Install Boat Ramp WIP Charleston Dam Rec Parking & Internal Roads	\$98,676.72 \$1,109,957.58	\$5.72	\$98,682.44 \$1,109,957.58	\$ 100,000.00	
52-4502-0006 52-4502-0007	WiP Charleston Dam Rec Playground & Activity Area	\$45,201.39	\$979.09	\$46,180.48		
52-4502-0008	WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install Walkways	\$9,658.31	\$1,575.60	\$11,233.91		
52-4502-0009	WIP Charleston Dam Rec Landscaping (Trees/Shrubs)	\$84,813.99	\$3,876.83	\$88,690.82		
52-4502-0010	WIP Charleston Dam Rec Supply & Install Entrance Monument & Various Signage		\$250.88	\$250.88		
61-4500-0001	Georgetown Cemetery - fence replacement		\$10,573.95	\$10,573.95		
65-4500-0001	Kidston Cemetary - Replace fence		\$36,995.00	\$36,995.00		
10-4502-0001	Infrastructure at Cost Building Our Regions Grant Terrestrial Upgrade - Upgrade to Complex		\$2,344.00	\$2,344.00		
10-4502-0001	Infrastructure at Cost Building Our Regions Grant Terrestrial Upgrade - Internal Fitout (Displays etc)		φ2,044.00	φ2,044.00		
10-4502-0003	Infrastructure at Cost Building Our Regions Grant Terrestrial Upgrade - New carpet in collection area					
10-4502-0004	Infrastructure at Cost Building Our Regions Grant Terrestrial Upgrade - Landscaping					
10-4502-0005	Collection upgrade - John Towning - Topaz purchase		\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00		
20-4502-0001	Cap Imp. Child Care Centre - Shade Structure					
20-4502-0001	Cap Imp. Child Care Centre - Shade Structure					
020-4502-0001	Cap Imp. Child Care Centre - Shade Structure	\$1,804,147.74	\$155,669.06	\$1,959,816.80		
		\$1,804,147.74	\$155,669.06	\$1,959,816.80	4 251 000 00	37%
20-4502-0001 400-4450-00000		\$1,804,147.74	\$155,669.06	\$1,959,816.80	4,251,000.00	37%
400-4450-00000	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment		\$155,669.06		4,251,000.00	37%
<b>400-4450-00000</b> 50-4500-0103	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)	\$27,605.00	\$155,669.06	\$27,605.00	4,251,000.00	37%
<b>400-4450-00000</b> 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)			\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00	4,251,000.00	37%
<b>100-4450-00000</b> 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92	4,251,000.00	37%
<b>400-4450-00000</b> 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$88,503.92 \$68,503.92	4,251,000.00	37%
<b>400-4450-00000</b> 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285 50-4500-1300	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	4,251,000.00	37%
<b>400-4450-00000</b> 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285 50-4500-1300 50-4500-1305	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	4,251,000.00	37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285 50-4500-1300 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	4,251,000.00	37%
<b>100-4450-00000</b> 50-4500-0103 50-4500-104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1300 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1325	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	4,251,000.00	37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1300 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1345	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - Prado	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	4,251,000.00	37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1300 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1350	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92	4,251,000.00	37%
00-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1350 50-4500-1350 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1350	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09	4,251,000.00	37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-0104 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1385 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1350 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1360 50-4500-1360	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09	4,251,000.00	37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1350 50-4500-1350 50-4500-1360 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)	\$27,605.00	\$68,503,92 \$68,503,92 \$68,503,92 \$68,503,92 \$68,503,92 \$68,503,92 \$65,136,89 \$75,909,09 \$75,909,09 \$75,909,09 \$75,909,09 \$75,909,09 \$75,909,09 \$75,909,09	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,5136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09	4,251,000.00	37%
100-4450-00000           50-4500-0103           50-4500-1280           50-4500-1285           50-4500-1300           50-4500-1305           50-4500-1305           50-4500-1325           50-4500-1325           50-4500-1355           50-4500-1355           50-4500-1355           50-4500-1360           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-5060	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09	4,251,000.00	37%
100-4450-00000           50-4500-0103           50-4500-104           50-4500-1280           50-4500-1300           50-4500-1305           50-4500-1305           50-4500-1315           50-4500-1325           50-4500-1355           50-4500-1355           50-4500-1360           50-4500-1360           50-4500-1360           50-4500-1360           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-2620           50-4500-2600           50-4500-5060	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Sti-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 6080)	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$222,075.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,136.89 \$75,909.09	4,251,000.00	37%
400-4450-00000           50-4500-0103           50-4500-104           50-4500-1280           50-4500-1300           50-4500-1305           50-4500-1315           50-4500-1325           50-4500-1325           50-4500-1355           50-4500-1355           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-1365           50-4500-5060           50-4500-5060           50-4500-6080	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Stid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,900.000	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,900.000	4,251,000.00	37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-2620 50-4500-6080 50-4500-6080 50-4500-8848 50-4500-8858	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 4         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 5	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,900.000\$75,900.000\$75,900.000\$75,900.000\$75,900\$75,900\$75,900\$	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60 \$1,045.00 \$8,579.10	4,251,000.00	37%
00-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1360 50-4500-1360 50-4500-1360 50-4500-1365 50-4500-8848 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8859	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Stid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,900.000	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$66,503.92 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,900.000		37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1360 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-2620 50-4500-6808 50-4500-8848 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8859 50-4500-8859 50-4500-8870	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Skid Steer Loader (Plant 6080)         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 4         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 5         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 6         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 6         Plant Purchases - Generator (Plant 8870)	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,900.000	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.00 \$75,900.000		37%
	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - Prado         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Sitol (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - Sitol (Plant 6080)         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 4	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.00 \$75,909.000	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$88,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.00 \$75,900.0000\$75,900.0000\$75,9000\$		37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1385 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1360 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-2600 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8859 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Plant Purchases - Brado         Plant Purchases - Br-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Stallite Kit # 4         Plant Purchases - Stallite Kit # 4         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 6         Plant Purchases - Generator (Plant 800)         Plant Purchases - Generator (Plant 8870)         Plant Sales - 2011 Zero Turm Mower         Plant Sales - Plant 5027 - Loader Skid Steer Bobcat S205H         Plant Sales - Plant 6014 - Grader Caterpillar 140H	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60 \$1,045.00 \$\$6,79.10 \$26,298.00 -\$2,727.27 -\$25,000.00	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60 \$1,045.00 \$8,579.10 \$26,298.00 \$26,298.00 \$26,2727.27 \$25,000.00 \$115,000.00		37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1365 50-4500-8878 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8859 50-4500-8870 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Sid (Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 4         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 5         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 5         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 6         Plant Purchases - Cenerator (Plant 8870)         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 6         Plant Purchases - Cenerator (Plant 8870)         Plant Sales - Plant 5027 - Loader Skid Steer Bobcat 5205H         Plant Sales - Plant 6037 - Loader Skid Steer Bobcat 5205H         Plant Sales - Plant 6037 - Loader Skid Steer B	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$222,075.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60 \$1,045.00 \$8,579.10 \$8,579.10 \$82,298.00 -\$22,727.27 -\$25,000.00 -\$115,000.00 -\$115,000.00	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60 \$1,045.00 \$8,579.10 \$8,579.10 \$8,579.10 \$26,298.00 -\$22,727.27 -\$25,000.00 -\$115,000.00 -\$142,727.27		37%
400-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1300 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1315 50-4500-1325 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-2620 50-4500-2620 50-4500-8848 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8859 50-4500-8870 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - Br-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Statellite Kit # 4         Plant Purchases - Statellite Kit # 4         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 5         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 6         Plant Purchases - Generator (Plant 8870)         Plant Sales - Plant 5027 - Loader Skid Steer Bobcat S205H         Plant Sales - Plant 1034, 1046, 1066, 1093, 1221 (Mareeba Mazda)         Plant Sales - Plant 1034, 046, 1066, 1093, 1221 (Pacific Toyota)	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,900.00	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$66,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$222,075.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60 \$1,045.00 \$8,579.10 \$8,579.10 \$26,298.00 \$26,298.00 \$27,272,727 \$25,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$115,000.00 \$116,636.363		37%
00-4450-00000 50-4500-0103 50-4500-1280 50-4500-1285 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1305 50-4500-1355 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-1365 50-4500-2620 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8858 50-4500-8859 50-4500-8859 50-4500-8859 50-4500-8859 50-4500-8859 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000 50-4502-0000	Work in Progress - Fleet Plant & Equipment         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8843)         Plant Purchases - Genelite 66kVA Generator #1 (Plant 8844)         Hilux - Plant 1280         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1285         Hilux - Plant 1300         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1305         Hilux - Plant 1315         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1345)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1350)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1355)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1360)         Plant Purchases - BT-50 (Plant 1365)         Plant Purchases - Sid (Steer Loader (Plant 5060)         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 4         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 5         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 5         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 6         Plant Purchases - Cenerator (Plant 8870)         Plant Purchases - Satellite Kit # 6         Plant Purchases - Cenerator (Plant 8870)         Plant Sales - Plant 5027 - Loader Skid Steer Bobcat 5205H         Plant Sales - Plant 6037 - Loader Skid Steer Bobcat 5205H         Plant Sales - Plant 6037 - Loader Skid Steer B	\$27,605.00	\$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$222,075.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60 \$1,045.00 \$8,579.10 \$8,579.10 \$82,298.00 -\$22,727.27 -\$25,000.00 -\$115,000.00 -\$115,000.00	\$27,605.00 \$27,605.00 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$68,503.92 \$65,136.89 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.09 \$75,909.00 \$147,691.20 \$504,721.60 \$1,045.00 \$8,579.10 \$8,579.10 \$8,579.10 \$26,298.00 -\$22,727.27 -\$25,000.00 -\$115,000.00 -\$142,727.27		37%

<b>0400-4650-0000</b> 4012-4500-0001		PREVIOUS YEARS (Opening balance)	YEAR TO DATE (ACTUALS)	TOTAL EXPENDITURE (ACTUALS)	BUDGET	% budget expended
				EXPENDITURE	BUDGET	
		(Opening balance)	(ACTUALS)		BUDGET	expended
						expended
				(ACTORES)		
4012-4500-0001	Work in Progress - Roads Infrastructure				\$7,105,000.00	47%
	Work In progress -Roads & Streets - First Street Forsayth 22/23 Survey & Design		\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00		
4020-4500-0001	Capital Ip - Sealed Services - Forsayth - Einasleigh Rd Reseal		\$557.51	\$557.51	\$ 770,000.00	
4020-4521-0100	Road Improvements - TIDS 19/20 Infra. At Cost - Annual Contrbution FNQROC					
1020 4021 0100						
4020-4524-0000	Sealed Surfaces Northhead					
1020-4324-0000						
4020-4525-0001	Road Improvements - Dst Seals - Oak Park Rd (Oak Park Station) Ch 23.84 to Ch 24.64					
1020-4525-0001						
	Paral Immunumenta - Durit Darle Dal (Dansteine Othing) Oh 55 44: Oh 55 7					
4020-4526-0001	Road Improvements - Dust Seals - Oak Park Rd (Bagstowe Station) Ch 55.4 to Ch 55.7					
4020-4527-0001	Local Road & Community Infr. Program - Greenhills Road - 5 x Concrete causeways					
4020-4527-0002	Local Road & Community Infr. Program - Perryvale Road - 3 x Concrete causeways					
4020-4528-0002	Road Improvements - R2R 21/22 Infr. @ cost - North Head Road project	\$268,124.24		\$268,124.24		
4020-4529-0001	Road Improvements - R2R 21/22 Infr. @ cost - North Head Road project	\$3,134,715.11	\$3,329,474.09	\$6,464,189.20		
4020-4540-0000	Cap imp - Dump access rd - Upgrade & seal		\$23,376.43	\$23,376.43		
4020-4550-0000	Cap imp - Gtown Cemetery Road - Upgrade & seal		\$11,544.00	\$11,544.00		
4040-4512-0000						
4040-1009-0000	Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRIG Paddys Road	\$91,773.71		\$91,773.71		
4040-1051-0000	Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRIG Vanlee Road					
4040-1057-0000	Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRIG North Heads Road	\$536.70		\$536.70		
4040-1059-0000	Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRI Grant Agate Creek	\$4,172.19		\$4,172.19		
4040-2028-0000	Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRIG O'Briens Creek Road	\$1,112.10		¢ 1, 11 2.10		
4040-3009-0000	Drainage Construction Works - LRCIP - LRIG Gilberton Road	\$331,177.41		\$331,177.41		
1040-3003-0000		φ <b>33</b> 1,177. <del>4</del> 1		φ <b>3</b> 31,177. <del>4</del> 1		
4061-4504-0001	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Cumberland St, Low St to High St				\$ 190,000.00	
4061-4504-0002	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Combenand St, Low St to High St Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Normanton St, High St to Causeway				\$ 190,000.00	
4061-4504-0002	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Normanon St, High St to Causeway Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - South St, High St to Haldane St					
4061-4504-0003	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Jow St, St George St to Cumberland St					
4061-4504-0004	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Low St, St George St to Cumberland St Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - High St, Short St to Cumberland St, South St to Crampton Rd					
4061-4504-0006	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Haldane St, North St to End					
4061-4504-0007	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Haldane Lane					
4064-4504-0008	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - South St, High St to Haldane St					
4064-4504-0009	Town Streets Imp. Capital Imp. Street Reseals Georgetown - Collins St					
4000 4500 0001	Durite I know Direct Descente First Ot					
4062-4500-0001	Capital Imp - Street Reseals Forsayth - First St				\$ 500,000.00	
4062-4500-0002	Capital Imp - Street Reseals Forsayth - Second St					
4062-4500-0003	Capital Imp - Street Reseals Forsayth - Eighth St					
4063-4500-0001	Capital Imp. Street Reseals Einasleigh - Forsayth Rd					
1100 000-	Contractor services - not capital					
4120-2337						
4120-2337		\$3,830,499.36	\$3,367,352.03	\$7,197,851.39		
4120-2337		<i><b>v</b></i> , <b>v</b>				
4120-2337		<i>tc</i> , <i>ccc</i> , <i>ccccccccccccc</i>				
4120-2337 0400-4750-0000	Work in Progress - Water Infrastructure		-\$82,482.00	-\$82,482.00	\$285,500.00	-21%
	Work in Progress - Water Infrastructure		-\$82,482.00	-\$82,482.00	\$285,500.00	-21%
	Work in Progress - Water Infrastructure           W4Q Capital Works (21/24) - Forsayth/Georgetown - Water Telemetry		-\$82,482.00	-\$82,482.00	\$285,500.00	-21%
0400-4750-0000			-\$82,482.00	-\$82,482.00	\$285,500.00	-21%
0400-4750-0000		\$6,101.54	-\$82,482.00	-\$82,482.00 \$6,101.54	\$285,500.00	-21%

				TOTAL		
		PREVIOUS YEARS	YEAR TO DATE	EXPENDITURE	BUDGET	% budget
		(Opening balance)	(ACTUALS)	(ACTUALS)		expended
4320-4501-0001	Capital Imp. Georgetown Water Infra - Install telemetry	\$16,521.20	<b>A</b> O 017 00	\$16,521.20	\$ 40,000.00	
4320-4501-0002 4320-4501-0003	Capital Imp. Georgetown Water Infra - Valve replacement Capital Imp. Georgetown Water Infra - Raw Water reservoir & Main to Treatment Plant	\$277,440.25	\$2,617.36 \$17.12	\$2,617.36 \$277,457.37		
4320-4501-0003	Capital Imp. Georgetown Water Infra - Replace water main to racecourse	\$32,544.90	φ17.12	\$32,544.90		
4020-4001-0004		ψ02,044.00		ψ02,044.00		
4320-4506-0002	Infrastructure at cost Georgetown Water - Install Valves & Hydrants					
4320-4507-0001	Water Supply Gtown - Infrastructure at cost - Replace water main (St George St & South St)		\$1,487.03	\$1,487.03		
4340-4500-0002	Capital Imp. Forsayth Water PPE - Replacement of meters	\$3,597.99		\$3,597.99		
4340-4500-0003	Capital Imp. Forsayth Water PPE - New Water Connection					
4240 4500 0000			¢10,000,10	¢40,000,40		
4340-4502-0000	Forsayth WTP - Infrastructure		\$16,838.40	\$16,838.40		
4340-4503-0001	Capital Imp. Forsayth Water Infrastructure - Supply & Install store Room & Slab					
4340-4503-0002	Capital Imp. Forsayth Water Infrastructure - Install Internal Work Room					
4340-4504-0001	Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Connection of New Reservoir to WTP	\$84,963.75	\$659.70	\$85,623.45		
4340-4504-0002	Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Security Fencing	\$17,194.60		\$17,194.60	\$ 12,500.00	
4340-4504-0003	Capital Imp - Forsayth Water Capital Imp. Res. To WTP - Install telemetry	\$7,080.00		\$7,080.00	\$ 40,000.00	
4500-4500-0000	Charleston Dam Project - Charleston Dam Support Design Etc	\$1,545,704.81	\$27,146.60	\$1,572,851.41		
4500-4501-0001	Construction of Fish Ladder & Spillways - Construction of Fish Ladder				\$ 40,000.00	
4500-4502-0001	Construction of Dam Wall & Pipes - Constr of Dam Wall & Pipes					
4500-4502-0002	Construction of Dam Wall & Pipes - Remedial works on top of dam wall (Replace gravel)					
4500-4502-0003	Construction of Dam Wall & Pipes - Install power to reservoir & pumps					
4500-4503-0001	Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- Const of Reticulation (Dam to Forsayth WTP)	\$1,146,033.82	\$2,964.00	\$1,148,997.82		
4500-4503-0002	Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- Mobilisation					
4500-4503-0003	Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- Design / Survey					
4500-4503-0004	Const Reticulation Dam Forsayth WTP- De-Mobilisation					
			<b>*</b> ( <b>* * * *</b>			
4500-4504-0001	Conts Reticulation Dam/Gtown - Const of Reticulation (Dam to Georgetown WTP)	\$3,165,269.06	\$13,089.06	\$3,178,358.12		
4500-4504-0002 4500-4504-0003	Conts Reticulation Dam/Gtown - Mobilisation Conts Reticulation Dam/Gtown - Design / Survey					
4500-4504-0003	Conts Reticulation Dam/Gtown - De-Mobilisation					
4500-4505-0001	Charleston Dam Infrastructure Cost - Floating Inlet	\$632,049.52	\$16,385.27	\$648,434.79		
4500-4506-0001	Charleston Dam Rec Area - Charleston Dam Rec Survey Des	\$85,373.23	\$43,141.82	\$128,515.05	\$ 475,000.00	
4500-4506-0002	Charleston Dam Rec Area - Fencing		\$97,487.87	\$97,487.87		
4500 4505 0001						
4500-4507-0001	Charleston Dam Infrastructure Cost - Charls Dam - Pump-housing Fsy water					
4500-4508-0001	Dam Water Supply & pipelines & Equipment - Dam Water Supply Item 1	\$40,519.03	\$67,426.09	\$107,945.12		
	Dan mater ouppy a pipennes a Equipment - Dan water ouppy tenn i	φ <del>4</del> 0,519.03	φ07,420.09	φ107,940.12		
4500-4509-0001	Work in Progress - Water - Shed (Council Funded)		\$3,638.84	\$3,638.84		
		\$7,060,445.40	\$211,072.28	\$7,271,517.68		
		\$12,981,680.43	\$5,534,237.83	\$18,515,918.26		
	Other additions					
	Renewals					

45

	Council Meeting Report					
	Budget \$(000)	Expended YTD Act \$(000)				
Total capital funding	\$16,977,500.00	\$5,534,237.83				
Buildings & Other Structures	\$1,100,000.00	\$674,372.05				
Plant & Equipment/Furniture & Fitting	\$4,251,000.00	\$1,119,827.31				
Road Infrastructure	\$7,105,000.00	\$3,367,352.03				
Water Infrastructure	\$285,500.00	\$211,072.28				
Other Structures	\$2,146,000.00	\$155,669.06				
Land & Other Improvements	\$2,090,000.00	\$5,945.10				

% Dudent
% Budget expended
expended
33%
61%
26%
47%
74%
7%
0%



# FOR YOUR



# Queensland Housing Strategy 2021-2025 Local Housing Action Plan

# **Etheridge Shire Council**

www.etheridge.qld.gov.au

13 February 2023







# Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION	
Approach and methodology Etheridge Shire Council key details	
KEY COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS	
Key Demographic Characteristics Key Housing Characteristics	
KEY FOCUS AREAS IDENTIFIED	
1. Housing Availability Response opportunities	
2. Private Rental Market Response opportunities	
3. Social Housing Supply Response opportunities	
4. Aged Housing and Care Response opportunities	
5. State Government Employee Housing Response opportunities	
6. Cohort Specific Housing Response opportunities	
RESPONSE OPPORTUNITIES	
Response opportunities Actions	
NEXT STEPS	





# Introduction


## Introduction

This Local Housing Action Plan (the Plan) is developed through a joint initiative involving the Queensland Government\*, Etheridge Shire Council (Council) and the Western Queensland Alliance of Councils (WQAC) to respond to a range of immediate, emerging, and longer-term housing challenges in the Shire.

This is an iterative process that does not intend to duplicate existing actions of Council or the actions under The Queensland Housing Strategy Action Plan 2021-2025. It seeks to identify opportunities, consider an agreed response, develop targeted actions on key priorities and enable ongoing review of effort to adapt and respond to changing need.

#### The Plan aims to:

- 1. develop agreed priority actions to respond to housing need,
- 2. **establish strong foundations for longer-term housing responses** to assist housing and homelessness outcomes in the Etheridge Shire into the future.
- 3. **incorporate existing information and plans** that assist with developing responses to housing need and acknowledge work already completed by the Council, State Agencies, private and not-for-profit organisations.
- 4. **facilitate targeted interaction between all parties through agreed actions** to ensure a focus on deliverables and projects that can improve housing responses in the short and longer-term.



## Approach and methodology

The plan provides an overview of key community and housing characteristics, and emerging issues related to

housing in the community and identifies a targeted initial set of priority actions to respond to housing need. It has been developed through a review of a range of supporting documentation including:

- Regional Infrastructure plans
- Council's Planning Scheme
- Relevant Council strategy reports and plans
- Statistical data via the Queensland Government Statisticians Office, including Census and other data sets such as building approvals, rental market data, housing approvals
- Housing needs data from the Department of Communities, Housing and Digital Economy and other state agencies as required
- The Queensland Housing Strategy 2017-2027 and the Housing and Homelessness Action Plan 2021-2025.
- Other local data and information such as RAI reports

Emerging issues and opportunities, key challenges, and potential responses have been developed from the review of a range of data sets, anecdotal feedback, and preceding engagement opportunities with Council and other stakeholders.

## **Etheridge Shire Council key details**

- Etheridge Shire is situated in the Savannah Gulf region of Queensland. Its economy is based on cattle grazing and mining.
- It covers an area of 39,332.3km<sup>2</sup> and has existed as a local government entity since 1882.
- Georgetown is the administrative headquarters of the Shire, with nearby towns including Mount Surprise, Forsayth and Einasleigh.
- The Etheridge River was the site of a gold rush in the 1870s; the town of Georgetown was established on the site of the diggings. By 1900 grazing had replaced gold mining as the region's primary source of income.
- Etheridge has a rich cultural heritage and is proud to recognise the Traditional Owners of the region, the Ewamian and the Tagalaka Peoples
- Etheridge Shire boasts several iconic, must-do Queensland tourism experiences including the Undara Lava Tubes and Cobbold Gorge and gem fossicking.







# **Key Community Characteristics**

## **Key Demographic Characteristics**

## Estimated resident population is **714** and is projected to increase to **774** by 2041 (8.06 %)





# **Key Housing Characteristics**

## Total Occupied dwellings (2021) 260





#### 7



# **Key focus areas identified**

Areas of emerging concern have been determined through a review of existing data and engagement with stakeholders as identified in the methodology. These concerns will be considered when identifying and prioritising shared actions.



## **1. Housing Availability**

Georgetown is the main population centre in Etheridge Shire with a population of 222. The Indigenous population proportion is of the order of 15%. Georgetown is a major tourist destination with access to TerrEstrial Visitors Centre, The Ted Elliot Mineral Collection, Cobbold Gorge, Undara lava Tubes, Copperfield Gorge, and fossicking areas. It is also a major service centre for tourists and freight travelling to and from the Northern territory and Queensland on the Savannah Way. Etheridge Shire takes in part of the traditional lands of the Ewamian people

The housing market in Georgetown is very tight with a major need for more stock – there are currently no properties for sale. There have been two sales in the last 4 years at around \$170,000 and also one 1500m2 block of land for \$12,000. There are no real estate agents in town, and they are real estate needs are generally serviced, when necessary, by agents from outside the region. Little or no data exists of historic activity or price trends. There has been no new stock and the bank requirements of up to 60% deposit is a major impediment for potential purchasers.

#### Current housing stock situation

There are some 167 total dwellings in Georgetown – this includes all types of accommodation also. The total number of private dwellings is 149 (it is assumed this number also includes private short stay accommodation) with an average number of people per household of 2.2. (census 2021). Occupancy rate at the time of the census was 88% - 12% unoccupied. The private dwellings are estimated to be 70% owner occupied and 30% rented. A breakdown of the dwelling ownership and type is:

- 74 private dwellings 65 houses and 9 units
- 5 Social Housing
- 4 Ewamian social housing
- 5 GEH (houses)
- 23 Council staff properties (17 3 bed houses and 6 2 bed units)
- Council is using 2 Caravans and 3 single bed dongas to house short term staff and contractors.
- A student hostel of 8 beds for remote primary school children (total numbers now 50).
- other short -term accommodation in the caravan park, roadhouse and motel are not captured separately a mix of ensuite, self-contained and shared accommodation.
- Other State government departmental operational accommodation is not captured.
- The stock is generally aged.

#### Future Council Housing stock needs

Council is struggling to hire staff due to a lack of suitable housing. Cairns and the Tablelands are 3 – 5 hours away and this also limits staff employment attractiveness. There may be options for weekly accommodation and DIDO on weekends or fortnightly.

Relocating an employee's family away from more populated areas creates stress, therefore, availability of good standard housing assists in the transition and performance. Council provides houses for staff – these are leased with a variety of subsidy levels, generally depending on the negotiations to attract the right staff at a reasonable cost. Increasingly, the need is to provide free or heavily subsidised rental arrangements. Council needs new stock to ensure that it can accommodate its current and future staff needs to ensure that appropriate levels of service are offered to its community.

The area is experiencing some major opportunities that will increase the need generally, for more accommodation in the shire and to employ more staff to be able to deliver the expected increase in Council services for the expanded community. Some of these new opportunities are:



- A new Gold mine has commenced operations the company has bought the roadhouse around 20 caravan sites and 6 cabins (estimated) to house their workers it is expected this will be expanded. It removes stock from the town that was available for contractors, staff, and tourists.
- The Kidston pumped hydro project is to proceed providing more opportunities for the Shire.
- Large numbers of tourist buses use the Latara Motel, and the accommodation is already booked out often due to the number of contractors staying there whilst they do work in the Shire. Latara is proceeding to expand with some further 16 self-contained units planned.
- Tourism is expanding as covid restrictions are lifted and the trend to visit areas like Etheridge is increasing.

Council is hoping to be able to develop a further **6 dwellings** (6 – 2 bed units or duplexes) to accommodate 6 additional staff.

Council has serviced land available for new housing development – 3 lots in town and 17 rural residential lots near town. Further unserviced land is available for future needs.

## **Response opportunities**

- Council proceed to investigate funding for the development of a further 6 dwellings (6 2 bed units or duplexes).
- Council commence planning for development of further lot including funding options for new infrastructure.
- Council encourage more self-contained, short-term accommodation options in unit blocks, motels, and caravan/cabin type accommodation and sustainable housing options that can underpin the economic development of the region.
- Council in conjunction with Sate Government, Investigate use of Courthouse lands for future development.
- The Western Queensland Alliance of Councils (WQAC) and State Government consider development of a major marketing strategy to highlight the housing affordability and other lifestyle and employment advantages and opportunities offered by the regions.
- Engage the State Government on the issue of home ownership in remote locations and the difficulty associated with obtaining finance through the normal means because of banking industry regulations specifically related to the deposit required to support a loan application.

## 2. Private Rental Market

Almost all Local Government Areas (LGAs) in Queensland are considered to have 'tight' rental markets (characterised by a vacancy rate under 2.5%). Over three quarters of Queensland LGAs (77%) have vacancy rates under 1% as at March 2022. The current rental vacancy rate (as of August 2022) in the Shire is near 0.0%.

There are no properties currently for rent – historically, there is no data, but anecdotal indications are that property is tightly held and rarely available for market. Tradesmen and contractors rely on self-contained accommodation at the motel, and caravan park but at times this is very hard to find.

Census data shows that 11% of private dwellings are unoccupied.

Some 20% of private properties are rented at an average rent of around \$200/week. At these rental levels, new construction for private rental to increase supply is not financially viable. due to the current challenges with material supply and construction cost increases plus the limited numbers of builders and tradespersons.



In addition, these rental returns and increasing construction costs limit the viability of private investors undertaking major renovations of existing stock to improve the housing standards.

Council age pensioner units are rented at a subsidised rate. Low income and supported individuals and families have limited entry into the private rental market. Their only option is to seek access to social housing alternatives. Social housing development provides additional options for those most susceptible to private market challenges and reduces demand on lower-priced private properties.

As the demand for employee rentals increases for transient fixed contract staff, local community rental demand is challenged. Anecdotally it was noted this situation results in increased rental prices for houses, if any were available, with reasonable liveability quality. The cost of delivery of employee housing adds to the cost of delivering services which is difficult to pass on to already financially struggling communities. Federal Government assistance to support employers in these situations maybe one of the options for consideration.

## **Response opportunities**

- Consideration be given to bringing forward any proposed social housing projects to increase the rental stock and free up lower cost rentals for market availability.
- Council proceed to facilitate development options as discussed previously in the Housing availability section.
- Support for service provider employers to construct employee housing to reduce transient employees monopolising higher quality housing at higher rental which limits community rental access.
- Encourage new private development to cater for new mining and infrastructure projects.

## 3. Social Housing Supply

There is a high demand for social housing across Queensland and allocations are focussed on supporting households with the highest need. Weekly median household incomes in Georgetown 1,386 compared to the Queensland median of \$1,675.

There are currently 5 social housing dwellings in Georgetown (5 – 3 bed houses).

It is understood that the registered social housing demand with Georgetown as a first preference is zero (refer Social Housing register). Interviews with local stakeholders indicates that some community members may have withdrawn from making application for social housing until they are aware of houses becoming available.

Overcrowding and "couch surfing" has been raised in a number of interviews. The interviewees consider that these situations aggravate social issues that cause other unintended consequences such as family and domestic violence. Also, the limited availability of housing may be resulting in persons relocating from the region.

Council estimates that there is a need for a further 4 Social housing dwellings (4 - 3 bed houses).



#### **Response opportunities**

- Investigate partnerships with social housing providers for development of private facilities on Council land.
- Research what type of product is best suited for Indigenous Housing i.e., more of a community style development with sleeping separate from outdoor cooking and meeting areas.

## 4. Aged Housing and Care

Council does not provide aged pensioner housing in the area. With the aged population increasing there is likely to be a need for additional accommodation. More research is needed in this area.

Council estimates that it needs a further 6 dwellings ( 6 - 2 bed units).

#### **Response opportunities**

• Undertake a needs assessment to determine the future needs for aged accommodation.

## 5. State Government Employee Housing

In order to employee appropriately skilled and suitable employees, employers are required to prioritise attraction and retention incentives such as housing when housing stock is limited, and the standards do not match accommodation expectations.

Relocating an employee's family away from more populated areas creates stress, therefore, availability of good standard housing assists in the transition and performance.

The State Government supplies housing for its employees under 3 systems. GEH provides a range of housing types for government employees in government owned dwellings. The majority are provided for Police, Health, and Education. In addition, these departments provide "operational housing" for staff located on operational sites e.g., police stations, hospitals, and schools. They also rent housing in the private market. Stock in the last 2 systems is not accounted for in this study.

Currently GEH has 5 houses for government employees in Georgetown. Recent advice from GEH indicates that they currently have no plans to provide any further accommodation in Georgetown – Council estimates that there is a need for 10 new dwellings for GEH staff.



#### **Response opportunities**

• Council to discuss with GEH the difference in their assessment of future needs and GEH's.

## 6. Cohort Specific Housing

The following cohort specific housing has been identified as being required to be investigated:

- Domestic and family violence
- Disability
- Youth homelessness
- Family homelessness
- Sleeping rough

There are no facilities for any of these needs in Georgetown.

Council believes there is a need for 2 new facilities to assist with domestic violence needs.

Further assessments of the other areas are required to determine whether those needs are being addressed satisfactorily. Home lessness does not appear to be an issue generally but there would be overcrowding problems instead.

#### **Response opportunities**

- Undertake investigation into crisis housing for victims of domestic and family violence to identify specific needs for such housing.
- NDIS housing requirements should also be investigated.



# **Response Opportunities**

# **Response opportunities**

A local housing action plan enables engagement across all levels of government, and benefits from partnerships between private and not-for-profit organisations.

An initial set of tactical actions has been developed, enabling refinement through an ongoing iterative process. These actions provide for a targeted response and outcomes that will seek to either create immediate benefit or establish a foundation for the next phase of actions. More specific responses can then be determined that provide flexibility in delivery and support each of the broad areas identified.





## Actions

The Council with the support of the Queensland Government through the Queensland Housing and Homelessness Action Plan 2021-2025 is committed to engage in the delivery of its initial Local Housing Action Plan through this set of actions, developed to target immediate to longer term housing responses. This is an iterative process, and these actions and target outcomes will seek to either create immediate benefit or to establish foundations that help respond to ongoing housing need.

1	Land and Development	<b>Timeline</b> Starting in March 2023 (months)
1.1	Conduct a detailed assessment of current Council and State-owned residential land and buildings to support immediate development of temporary housing provision including repurposing of existing buildings to address the present housing crisis.	6
1.2	Review other land holdings (vacant or disused buildings) to identify lots that would be suitable for permanent development and/or redevelopment/repurposing to support short and longer-term housing outcomes.	12
1.3	Council encourage more self-contained, short-term accommodation options in unit blocks, motels, and caravan /cabin type accommodation and sustainable housing options that can underpin the economic development of the region.	Immediate
1.4	As new stock is developed, WQAC and State Government consider development of a major marketing strategy to highlight the housing affordability advantages and other lifestyle and employment opportunities offered by the regions.	8
1.5	Engage the State Government on the issue of home ownership in remote locations and the difficulty associated with obtaining finance through the normal means because of banking industry regulations specifically related to the deposit required to support a loan application	12
1.6	Research what type of product is best suited for Indigenous Housing i.e., more of a community style development with sleeping separate from outdoor cooking and meeting areas.	18
1.7	Council proceed to investigate funding for the development of a further 6 dwellings (6 – 2 bed units or duplexes).	Immediate
1.8	Council commence planning for development of further lot including funding options for new infrastructure.	12-24
1.9	Council in conjunction with Sate Government, Investigate use of Courthouse lands for future development.	12-24



2	Planning	
2.1	Undertake, in conjunction with the Queensland Treasury Corporation (QTC) and WQAC, an analysis of the LHAP Data Collection for Council to assist in the assessment of housing needs and the identification of opportunities in relation to local density aspirations, opportunities for secondary dwellings on existing blocks, mixed use development options, repurposing unused commercial space, types of construction permitted and any other specific initiatives to address future housing need for both public and private sectors	6
2.2	Prepare a draft Council Housing Strategy with targeted action for the next 10 years in consultation with the community, business sector and government agencies and informed by other policy settings such as, infrastructure and servicing, transport, economic development, and environmental management.	12
2.3	Council to discuss with GEH the difference in their assessment of future needs and GEH's.	6-12

3	Optimisation	
3.1	Council and the State Government investigate and coordinate options to develop under-utilised sites in partnership with the not-for-profit sector, private sector including employer housing providers and with Federal Government assistance, having regard to the assessment of underutilised land and buildings and the housing needs assessment.	12
3.2	Assess use of possible lease, purchase, new for old land exchange, redevelopment, change of use or renovation of existing buildings to optimise community outcomes that support housing need.	12
3.3	Investigate partnerships with social housing providers for development of private facilities on Council land.	12-24

4	Master planning	
4.1	Consider master planning of identified options for future devilment, future development should be resilient and meet the community expectation of how its town acknowledges its heritage. The planning may be at allotment, street, or locality level.	12-24
4.2	Undertake Master Planning as part of preparation of any new Council Planning Scheme.	6



5	Supports	
5.1	Federal Governments provide programs/funding/incentives to encourage and assist local youth to take on trades in the local building industry.	12-24
5.2	State and Federal Governments provide financial assistance in grants for rural and remote LGA's to support provision of employee housing to reduce the financial burden on communities of meeting these additional costs and obtaining equitable access to essential services.	12
5.3	State Government to consider providing interest free loans to councils for the development of serviced land for sale.	12
5.4	State Government ensure there is sufficient housing of an acceptable standard in rural and remote LGA's for State Government agency and service staff to minimise the impact on the general housing markets.	5 years

6	People in need	
6.1	Consider how Specialist Disability Accommodation (SDA) can be incorporated into existing where required and future developments.	12-24
6.2	Undertake a detailed needs assessment, having regard to the Data Collection findings, and identify necessary action for any specific cohorts. Where necessary, seek to assist young people, individuals, and households in response to domestic and family violence situations by way of immediate support for crisis housing on a temporary or more permanent basis.	12-24

7	Construction	
7.1	Identify opportunities to enable housing construction in the private market and social housing sector including the use of non-traditional housing options in response to emergent needs, however, in the longer-term the built form needs to be reflective of the traditional housing character but using more sustainable and resilient materials.	12-24
7.2	Encourage housing development which may repurpose existing commercial properties for specific cohorts to address emerging needs.	12



8	Capital solutions	
8.1	Develop capital solutions in partnership with the State and Federal Governments through land provision and funding partnerships to construct and manage delivery of current and future housing needs having regard to the recommendations of the RAI-WQAC Western Queensland Housing Solutions Report – September 2021.	12-24
8.2	Develop funding partnerships with not-for-profit social housing providers to deliver short term outcomes for specific cohorts in the interim with longer term arrangements being incorporated in the arrangements	12-24
8.3	Engage with private land owners and developers with land opportunities to maximise use of existing underutilised land.	12-24
8.4	Consider incentives to encourage rent to buy options for housing sales.	12-24
8.5	Engage the State Government on the issue of home ownership in remote locations and the difficulty associated with obtaining finance through the normal means because of banking industry regulations specifically related to the deposit required to support a loan application.	12-24



# **Next steps**

Establish a Local Housing Action Plan Working Group of key representatives from Council, relevant State agencies, and community organisations, to oversee and progress actions, review findings, report quarterly on progress and further develop the LHAP in an open partnership to address and ultimately resolve the housing challenge.

# Alison Alexander

Food Consultant

6 February 2023

To:

The Mayor, Deputy Mayor and Councillors of Etheridge Shire,

Thank you for inviting me to the Etheridge Shire as your Australia Day Ambassador for 2023. Whilst the visit was short I was delighted to meet so many of the local residents and hear their story. I learned about your region through conversations on cattle grazing, natural wonders, the climatic difference, agriculture, tourism and much more. My companion Ros Sutton and I appreciate the effort that was put into making our visit memorable and we both are now left with a longing to return.

I always enjoy handing out the community awards at the Australia Day ceremony and it is clear there is a strong commitment to keep these communities vibrant. In particular, I was impressed with the efforts to look after the needs of the elderly people.

Thank you for making it possible for us to visit the Terrestrial Information Centre. From the contemporary design of the building through to the varied exhibits, this building shows the diversity of the shire and the way the story is told was a delight to see. It had appeal to all ages and I was able to tell my ABC Radio Brisbane audience about my visit following my return to Brisbane.

Thank you also for the gifts as a memento of my visit. With my best wishes for the future growth of the Etheridge Shire,

Alison Alexander OAM

ETHERIDGE SHIRE COUNCIL GEORGETOWN	
2 1 FEB 2023	
RECEIVED	
Action	
FYI CDO CEO Terrestrial, Mayos	DCS
Dist	
File	
Doc	

HERDGE SHIRE COUNCIL GEORGETOWN 17 FEB 2023 RECEIVED

44 Indra Crescent, M/S 531 Karana Downs, 4306

Ph: +61 7 3201 0258 Fax: +61 7 3201 1739 Mobile: 0419 743 532 Email: a.alexander@internode.on.net

# Review of the *Public Records Act* 2002

Local government councillors

#### Why is the Act being reviewed?

The *Public Records Act 2002* (PRA) is being reviewed to make sure it is contemporary and reflects community expectations. The PRA has not been reviewed since its commencement in 2002. The Queensland Government recognises the need to modernise the legislative framework that governs public authority recordkeeping. An updated framework should reflect developments in technology and maintain proper information management and recordkeeping practices.

## What is the proposed change?

The proposed reforms to the PRA about local government councillors are:

- Amend the definition of 'public authority' in the Public Records Act 2002 (PRA) to include local government councillors
- Add a definition of 'record of a councillor' to the PRA, ensuring that the definition excludes records related to a councillor's personal or party-political activities.

The proposed reforms will provide local governments with a consistent approach to their management of public records, aligned with the approach applied for other government officers such as Ministers and Assistant Ministers.

These reforms will align local government councillors with how Queensland Government Ministers and Assistant Ministers are recognised under the PRA.

#### Why is this important?

A local government is a public authority to which the PRA applies, and CEO's must ensure that the local government complies with obligations under the PRA.

Currently, the CEO of a local government is responsible for the proceedings, accounts or transactions of the local government or its committees as well as for documents owned or held by the local government. This includes public records created by local government councillors.

Local government councillors are not currently included in the definition of public authority under the PRA. Accordingly, the recordkeeping obligations under the PRA do not currently apply to them. However, they are obligated to ensure the local government meets its PRA requirements through the *Local Government Act 2009* and *Code of Conduct for Councillors in Queensland*.

This means that while local government councillors create and receive public records, there is confusion about the extent and nature of their responsibilities to those records.

The proposed reforms will aim to minimise any confusion regarding the recordkeeping obligations of local government councillors.

#### How to have your say

We would like to understand your thoughts on the proposed reforms to the PRA about local government councillors.

Consultation about the proposed reforms is open until 5pm on Monday 20 March 2023.

If you have any questions or would like to provide feedback about the proposed reforms, you can do so by emailing <u>praris@chde.qld.gov.au</u> or by writing to GPO Box 806, Brisbane, QLD, 4000.

